



Genetic Potential Through Nutrition

Metagenics Product Catalogue 2019

The Amipro Difference

Innovative. Forward thinking. Trail Blazing.

Amipro Advanced Development Products is an importer and distributor of a leading global-brand of state-of-the-art supplements from Metagenics, that delivers profound health benefits, through the Nutrigenomic, Lifestyle and Functional Medicine lenses.

Metagenics is committed to supporting practitioners with the tools they need in the latest advances in clinical nutrition and novel solutions, helping to improve patient outcomes. It partners with global institutions, pioneering ongoing research and clinical studies, culminating in groundbreaking results. It is distributed globally in over 25 countries.

Its unparalleled quality, safety and triple GMP certified manufacturing facility is a leader in the health industry. It offers clearly labelled formulas that are non-GMO, gluten-free and vegetarian to meet every patient's health needs.

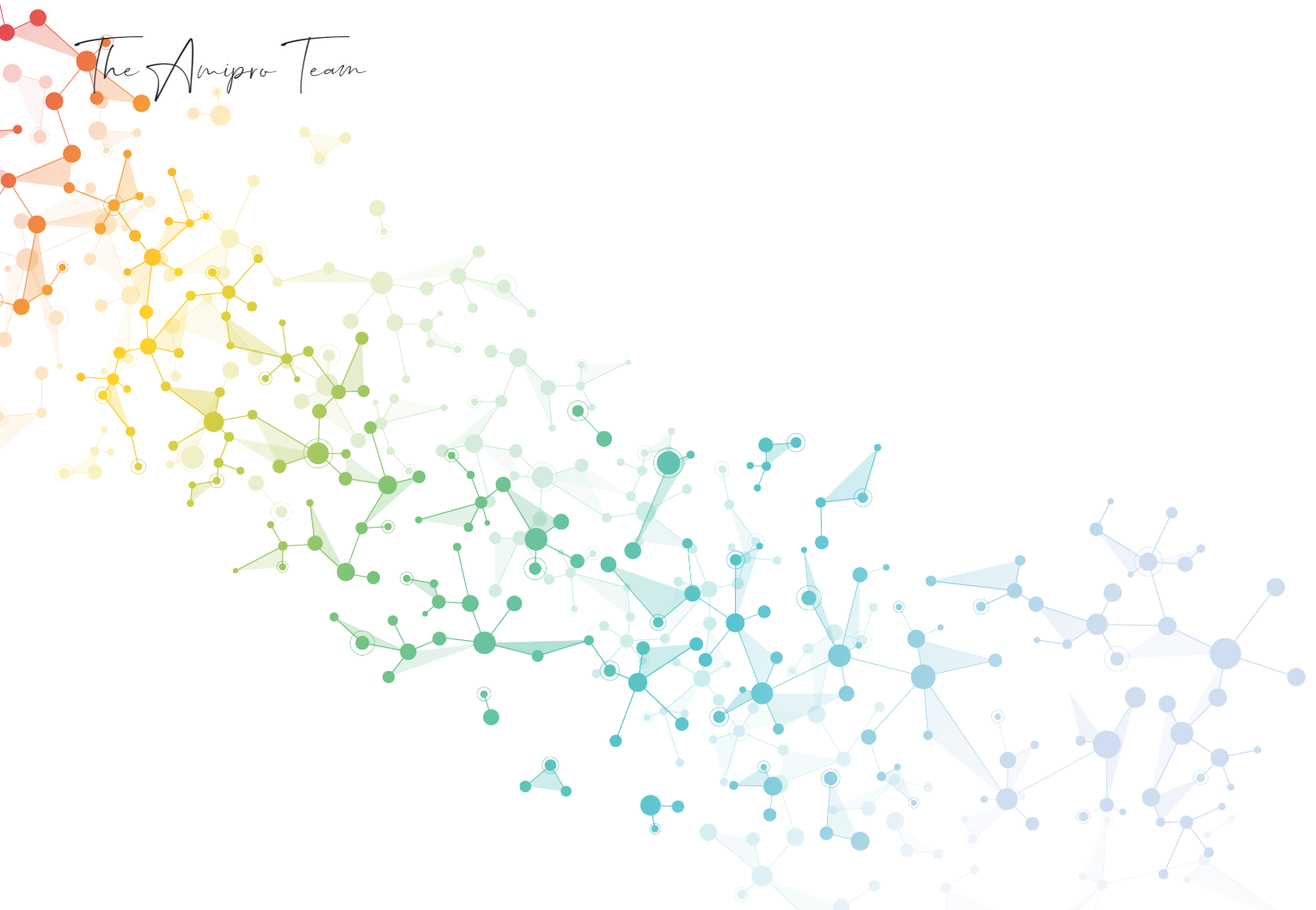
High on the list of Metagenics' priorities, is advanced Educational Strategies. We are committed to offer these educational platforms to healthcare providers in every sphere of the industry, to enable patients to receive the benefits of these unique programs, via their Practitioners.

Amipro offers unmatched service delivery as well as accurately researched technical recommendations from its technical team, comprising of graduates in Homeopathy, Pharmacy, Dietetics, Chiropractics, Business and Communication, Marketing and other Professional Bodies. Amipro's employees have an unequivocal passion for customer care, whether interacting face-to-face with healthcare providers or enabling and supporting customers with various advanced online offerings.

Together with all medical professionals, Amipro and Metagenics are leading the way in helping to influence healthy approaches to lifestyle medicine worldwide.

Yours in Health,

The Amipro Team



Contents

| | | | | | |
|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|-------------------------------------|---------|
| Adrenogen | 1 | Intrinsi B12-Folate | 35 | SPM Active | 71 |
| Adreset | 1 | Kaprex | 35 | SulforaClear | 71 |
| AdvaClear | 1 | Kaprex AI | 36 | Testralin | 73 |
| Andrographis Plus | 2 | Ketogenic Shake | 36 | Thyrosol | 73 |
| Arginine Plus | 3 | Ketogenic Soup | 37 | Trancor | 74 |
| Attencia | 3 | L-Carnitine with Chromium | 39 | Tran-Q | 74 |
| Axis Endo | 4 | Licorice Plus | 39 | Ultra CLA | 75 |
| Benesom | 5 | Lipo-Gen | 39 | Ultra Glucose Control | 75 |
| BioPure Protein | 5 | Lipotain | 40 | Ultra Potent-C 1000 | 76 |
| BioPure Collagen Protein | 7 | Mag Citrate | 40 | Ultra Potent-C Chewable | 77 |
| Black Cohosh Plus | 8 | Mag Glycinate | 40 | Ultra Potent-C Powder | 78 |
| Blisphora | 8 | Mag L-Threonate | 42 | UltraClear Plus | 79 |
| Bone Builder Forte | 8 | MCT Oil | 42 | UltraClear Plus pH | 80 |
| Bone Builder Chewable | 9 | MCT Powder | 42 | UltraClear RENEW | 81 |
| Bone Builder Prime | 9 | Meta I-3-C | 43 | UltraFlora Acute Care | 82 |
| Bone Builder with Magnesium | 10 | Meta Lipoate 300 | 43 | UltraFlora Balance | 84 |
| CandiBactin-AR | 10 | MetaFiber | 44 | UltraFlora Control | 84 |
| CandiBactin-BR | 10 | MetaGlycemX | 44 | UltraFlora IB | 84 |
| Cardiogenics Intensive Care | 12 | MetaKids Baby DHA & D3 | 46 | UltraFlora Immune Booster | 85 |
| Celapro | 12 | MetaKids Baby Probiotic | 46 | UltraFlora Integrity | 85 |
| Cenitol | 13 | MetaKids D3 Liquid | 46 | UltraFlora Intensive Care | 85 |
| Ceralin Forte | 13 | MetaKids DHA | 47 | UltraFlora Restore | 86 |
| Ceriva | 14 | MetaKids Multi Soft Chew | 47 | UltraFlora Spectrum | 86 |
| Chasteberry Plus | 14 | MetaKids Nutrition Powder | 48 | UltraFlora Synergy | 87 |
| ChondroCare | 15 | MetaKids Probiotic | 49 | UltraFlora Women's | 87 |
| Collagenics | 15 | MetalloClear | 49 | UltraGI Replenish | 89 |
| Concentrated Ultra Prostagren | 16 | MetaRelax | 49 | UltraInflamX Plus 360 | 90 |
| CoQ10 ST-100 | 16 | Meta-Sitosterol 2.0 | 50 | UltraMeal Original | 91 |
| CoQ10 ST-200 | 16 | Methyl Care | 50 | UltraMeal Advanced Protein | 92 |
| Coratin | 17 | Mg/K Aspartate | 51 | UltraMeal Cardio 360 | 93 |
| Cortico-B5B6 | 17 | MitoVive | 51 | UltraMeal Daily Support | 95 |
| D3 1000 | 19 | Multigenics | 52 | UltraMeal Rice | 96 |
| D3 2000 Complex | 19 | Multigenics Chewable | 52 | Vasotensin | 97 |
| D3 5000 | 19 | Multigenics without Iron | 53 | VenaPlex | 97 |
| D3 5000 +K | 20 | MyoCalm | 54 | Wellness Essentials Active | 98 |
| D3 Liquid | 20 | MyoCalm Plus | 54 | Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance | 99 |
| E Complex-1:1 | 20 | Niatain | 54 | Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality | 100 |
| E-400 Selenium | 21 | NuSera | 55 | Wellness Essentials Pregnancy | 102 |
| EC Matrixx | 21 | NutraGems CoQ10 300 | 55 | Wellness Essentials Women | 103 |
| Echinacea Synergy | 22 | OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 1000 | 57 | Wellness Essentials Women's Prime | 104 |
| Endura | 22 | OmegaGenics DHA 600 | 57 | Zinc A.G | 105 |
| Endefen | 24 | OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 2400 | 57 | Zinc Drink | 105 |
| Essential Defense | 24 | OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 300 Algae | 58 | Zinc Tally | 105 |
| EstroFactors | 25 | OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 500 EC | 58 | Zinlari 75 | 106 |
| Estrovera | 25 | OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 720 | 59 | Product Ingredient Index | 107-116 |
| Exhilarin | 27 | OmegaGenics Mega 10 | 59 | | |
| Exogenous Ketones | 27 | OsteoVantiv | 61 | | |
| Fenugreek Plus | 27 | Ostera | 61 | | |
| Fibroplex | 28 | Perimine | 61 | | |
| FolaPro | 28 | Phytoganix | 62 | | |
| GinkgoRose | 29 | PhytoMulti | 64 | | |
| GI Sustain | 29 | PhytoMulti Capsules | 64 | | |
| Golden Fusion | 30 | PhytoMulti with Iron | 65 | | |
| GlutaClear | 31 | Protrypsin | 66 | | |
| Glutagenics | 31 | Renagen DTX | 66 | | |
| Glycogenics | 31 | Serenagen | 67 | | |
| Hemagenics | 32 | SeroSyn | 67 | | |
| HerSynergy | 32 | Sinuplex | 68 | | |
| HisSynergy | 33 | SpectraZyme Complete | 68 | | |
| ImmuCore | 33 | SpectraZyme Gluten Digest | 70 | | |
| Inflavonoid | 34 | SpectraZyme Metagest | 70 | | |
| Inflavonoid Intensive care | 34 | SpectraZyme Pan 9x | 70 | | |
| Insinase | 35 | SpectraZyme Pan 9x ES | 71 | | |



Product Category Index



Body Composition

An unhealthy body composition (or excess body fat) can lead to the development of serious medical concerns. Metagenics offers products to support a favourable ratio of health-promoting lean body mass (e.g., muscle) to unhealthy fat—referred to as a "healthy" body composition.

- BioPure Collagen Protein
- Ultra CLA
- UltraFlora Control
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Daily Support
- UltraMeal Original
- UltraMeal Rice



Cardiometabolic Support

Cardiometabolic health is a growing concern. To help support healthy blood lipid levels, circulatory and blood vessel function, and overall heart health, we offer a selection of formulas created with cardiometabolic wellbeing in mind.

- Arginine Plus
- Cardiogenics Intensive Care
- CoQ10 ST-100
- CoQ10 ST-200
- Coratin
- FolaPro
- Intrinsic B12-Folate
- Lipotain
- Mag Glycinate
- Meta-Sitosterol 2.0
- Methyl Care
- Niatain
- NutraGems CoQ10 300
- OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 1000
- OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 2400
- OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 300 Algae
- OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 500 EC
- OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 720
- OmegaGenics Mega 10
- UltraMeal Cardio 360
- Vasotensin
- VenaPlex



Children's Formulas

For babies and young children, balanced nutrition is especially important for healthy growth and development. With Metagenics, children can get the extra help they might need to fit these important building blocks into a busy day of growing, learning, and playing.

- D3 Liquid
- Daily D3 Liquid
- Bone Builder Chewable
- MetaKids Baby Probiotic
- MetaKids Baby DHA & D3
- MetaKids D3 Liquid
- MetaKids DHA
- MetaKids Multi Soft Chew
- MetaKids Nutrition Powder
- MetaKids Probiotic
- Multigenics Chewable
- UltraCare for Kids
- UltraFlora Synergy
- Ultra Potent-C Chewable
- Zinc Drink



Gastrointestinal Health

It all starts in the GUT. The gastrointestinal (GI) tract does more than simply digest food—it contributes to many body systems and functions. Our formulas have been created to help support not only GI health and function, but also other targeted areas, as well as promote microbial balance.

- CandiBactin-AR
- CandiBactin-BR
- Endefen
- GI Sustain
- Glutagenics
- Glutamine Complex
- Lipo-Gen
- Mag Citrate
- Magnozone



General Wellness

A good nutritional support program starts with the intake of essential vitamins and minerals and essential fatty acids. We offer a variety of foundation nutritional formulas to address individual health needs.

- BioPure Collagen Protein
- Celapro
- CoQ10 ST-100
- CoQ10 ST-200
- D3 1000
- D3 2000 Complex
- D3 5000
- D3 Liquid
- E Complex-1:1
- E-400 Selenium
- Glycogenics
- Hemagenics
- Intrinsic B12-Folate
- Mag Citrate
- MetaKids D3 Liquid
- Multigenics
- Multigenics Chewable
- Multigenics without Iron
- NutraGems CoQ10 300
- PhytoGANIX
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Ultra Potent-C 1000
- Ultra Potent-C Chewable
- Ultra Potent-C Powder
- UltraMeal Daily Support
- UltraMeal Original
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime
- Zinc A.G
- Zinc Drink
- Zinc Tally
- UltraMeal Rice
- Golden Fusion



Healthy Blood Glucose Support

Blood glucose levels are maintained at a healthy range by a consistent release of glucose into the blood stream. Individuals with glucose control conditions usually experience blood sugar spikes and crashes due to the body's inability to maintain its glucose baseline. A healthy diet, exercise, weight management, and nutritional support can help maintain healthy blood sugar.

- Biopure Protein
- Fenugreek Plus
- Insinase
- L-Carnitine with Chromium
- Meta Lipoate 300
- MetaGlycemX

- Ultra Glucose Control
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance

Immune Health and Function

A healthy immune system provides multiple response layers against environmental influences. The strength of this barrier is influenced by lifestyle habits that can deplete the body's reserves, such as stress, fast food, and lack of exercise. Replenishing nutrients essential to healthy immune function can help, as well as ensuring adequate rest, relaxation, recreation, and social ties—all associated with greater vitality and longevity.

- Andrographis Plus
- Biopure Protein
- Celapro
- D3 1000
- D3 5000
- D3 Liquid
- Echinacea Synergy
- Essential Defense
- Kaprex AI
- ImmuCore
- MetaKids Baby DHA & D3
- MetaKids D3 Liquid
- Perimine
- Phytoganix
- Sinuplex
- SPM Active
- UltraFlora Balance
- UltraFlora Immune Booster
- Ultra Potent-C 1000
- Ultra Potent-C Chewable
- Ultra Potent-C Powder
- Zinc A.G
- Zinc Drink
- Zinc Tally

Ketogenic

Ketosis is a natural metabolic state that occurs when there is an absence or shortage of dietary carbohydrates (sources of glucose) consumed as the main energy source for the body. While in ketosis, the body shifts towards the use of fat as the primary energy source. Metagenics can help those committed to a ketogenic lifestyle to ensure they continue to supply their bodies with adequate nutrition.

- Exogenous Ketones
- Ketogenic Shake
- Ketogenic Soup
- MCT Oil
- MCT Powder

Men's Health

Metagenics offers science-based, formulas to help men stay at the top of their game for a lifetime of healthy, vibrant living. Including powerful support for healthy testosterone balance. Plus formulas to support prostate and urinary health, as well as libido and healthy sexual function.

- Arginine Plus
- Axis Endo
- Concentrated Ultra Prostagren
- HisSynergy
- Testralin
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Zinc A.G
- Zinc Drink

Metabolic Detoxification

Exposure to environmental toxins has been associated with many types of cancers and syndromes characterised by fatigue, muscle weakness, and cognitive dysfunction. One of the most important biochemical processes attending to toxicant removal in our bodies is the biotransformation process, also called the detoxification system, which is comprised of Phase I, Phase II, and Phase III pathways. The detoxification system is highly dependent on nutrient support for optimal functioning.

- AdvaClear
- GlutaClear
- MetalloClear
- Renagen DTX

- SulforaClear
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW

Multivitamins

Multivitamins are supplemental sources of vitamins and minerals designed to promote healthy functioning in multiple systems and to help ensure your body gets the nutrition it needs but may not get from diet alone.

- MetaKids Multi Soft Chew
- Multigenics
- Multigenics Chewable
- Multigenics without Iron
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron

Muscle, Bone & Joint Health

Inflammation is an essential biological response that may be triggered by a variety of stimuli, including tissue injury, pathogens, toxins, and oxidative stress. Inflammation underlies many normal physiologic processes, yet it also underlies many pathologic states—especially when inflammatory responses become excessive or chronic. Staying active requires healthy, strong bones and muscles. We provide science-based formulas to relieve muscle discomfort, tension, and minor pain, as well as to promote bone density and integrity

- Bone Builder Forte
- Bone Builder Prime
- Bone Builder with Magnesium
- Bone Builder Chewable
- ChondroCare
- Collagenics
- D3 1000
- D3 2000 Complex
- D3 5000
- D3 Liquid
- EC Matrixx
- Fibroplex
- Inflanovoid
- Inflanovoid Intensive Care
- Kaprex
- Mag Citrate
- Mag Glycinate
- MetaKids D3 Liquid
- MetaKids Baby DHA & D3
- MitoVive
- MyoCalm
- MyoCalm Plus
- OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 1000
- OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 2400
- OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 720
- OsteoVantiv
- Ostera
- Protrypsin
- SPM Active
- UltraInflamX Plus 360

Neurological Health

Cognitive and emotional health can have a powerful impact on holistic wellness. We offer a variety of formulas designed to support neuroprotection, stress tolerance, cognitive performance and a positive mood

- Adrenogen
- Attencia
- Blisphora
- Cenitol
- Ceralin Forte
- Ceriva
- FolaPro
- GABA 500
- GinkgoRose
- Mag L - Threonate
- MetaKids Baby DHA & D3
- MetaKids DHA
- MetaRelax
- MitoVive
- NuSera
- OmegaGenics DHA 600

- SeroSyn
- Trancor

Omega 3s

Quality and purity should come first when selecting a fish oil supplement to ensure they are free of impurities and contaminants. OmegaGenics represents the industry's most comprehensive professional line of omega oil formulas, with precision dosing and multiple delivery options to satisfy a broad range of health needs and personal preferences.

- MetaKids Baby DHA & D3
- MetaKids DHA
- OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 1000
- OmegaGenics DHA 600
- OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 2400
- OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 300 Algae
- OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 720
- OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 500 EC
- OmegaGenics Mega 10

Probiotics

Probiotics can vary significantly in potency, efficacy, and safety, and specific strains can have different effects on health. We offer scientifically supported probiotic formulas backed by clinically researched strains. All Metagenics probiotics are extensively tested for potential contaminants and stored at carefully controlled temperature and humidity conditions to protect the live organisms from exposure to heat and excessive moisture. To ensure potency, CFU count is always guaranteed through the date of expiration. Our formulas have also been scientifically tested and assayed to assure strain identity, purity, and potency.

- MetaKids Baby Probiotic
- MetaKids Probiotic
- UltraFlora Acute Care
- UltraFlora Balance
- UltraFlora Control
- UltraFlora IB
- UltraFlora Immune Booster
- UltraFlora Integrity
- UltraFlora Restore
- UltraFlora Spectrum
- UltraFlora Synergy
- UltraFlora Women's
- UltraFlora Intensive Care

Sports Nutrition

An active, competitive life places significant demands on your body. Whether you're a serious athlete or a weekend warrior, make sure your diet is up to the challenge with our science-based, targeted formulas

- ChondroCare
- Biopure Protein
- BioPure Collagen Protein
- Collagenics
- EC Matrixx
- Endura
- Fibroplex
- Glutagenics
- Inflationoid
- Inflationoid Intensive Care
- L-Carnitine with Chromium
- Mag Glycinate
- MitoVive
- Protrypsin
- Wellness Essentials Active

Stress Management

Signs of stress are often the most common presenting complaints. Helping patients manage stress can be difficult because there are different types of stress—including momentary and prolonged stress. Each with its own intensity, symptoms, and characteristics. Metagenics can help relieve each patient's unique type of stress manifestation with a complete line of targeted nutritional support formulas

- Adrenogen
- Adreset
- Cortico-B5B6
- Exhilarin

- Glycogenics
- Licorice Plus
- MetaRelax
- NuSera
- Serenagen
- SeroSyn
- Thyrosol
- Tran-Q

Women's Health

Because specialised support is often needed to compensate for modern lifestyles, Metagenics has formulated a complete line of nutritional formulas to promote—in an age- and stage-appropriate way—healthy hormone balance, vitality, and overall health.

- Axis Endo
- Black Cohosh Plus
- Cenitol
- Chasteberry Plus
- D3 2000 Complex
- E Complex-1:1
- EstroFactors
- Estrovera
- Fem Premenstrual
- FolaPro
- HerSynergy
- Intrinsic B12-Folate
- Meta 13 C
- Osters
- Remifemin
- UltraFlora Women's
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Gluten Free

Metagenics has long been committed to supporting gluten-free lifestyles. We have received official certification from the Gluten-Free Certification Organisation (GFCO), the largest and fastest-growing gluten-free certification organisation in North America. For the growing number of people with gluten sensitivity, intolerance, or allergies, this GFCO certification provides an added confidence in Metagenics offerings. All of our products with a gluten-free label go through a rigorous process to ensure that they fully meet industry leading standards and requirements.

Non GMO

We are proudly certified by The Non-GMO Project, the most trusted source for GMO avoidance. This means you can trust all formulas with a non-GMO label have been tested to ensure they are free of genetically modified organisms, even those containing ingredients that are often known to come from genetically modified sources. From the start of production, these high-risk ingredients are stored and processed separately and must undergo third-party verification before they are considered safe and ready for use. We care about health and safety and remain committed to delivering nutritional formulas that suit a variety of lifestyles and preferences. To eliminate guesswork, non-GMO status is always indicated on the label. That's transparency you can trust.

Vegetarian

We offer over 100 vegetarian supplements that are also suitable for a vegan diet. From the start of development to manufacturing and production, we follow a strict quality assurance program to confirm that anything with our vegetarian label has zero ingredients derived from animals. It's just one more way we're always working to create the best products suitable for all lifestyles. What does this mean for you? Peace of mind that the reputable product you're choosing fully lives up to its label.



Adrenogen

Nutritional Support for Adrenal Function

Adrenogen provides nutritional support for healthy adrenal function.

Patient benefits:

- Delivers a select blend of B vitamins involved in adrenal hormone production
- Features a freeze-dried adrenal concentrate so natural constituents remain intact

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Riboflavin
Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl)
Pantothenic Acid (as d-calcium pantothenate)
Raw Adrenal Concentrate (bovine)
Para-Aminobenzoic Acid (PABA)

Amt Per Serving 1 Tablet

90
10 mg
25 mg
50 mg
80 mg
25 mg

% Daily Value

588%
1,250%
500%
*
*

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, calcium silicate, croscarmellose sodium, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, and magnesium stearate (vegetable).

Directions: Take 1 tablet 3 times daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: Keep out of the reach of children.



Adreset

Relief for Stress-Related Fatigue

Adreset is designed to build resilience and enhance stamina in individuals who are feeling weak and fatigued due to stress.

Patient benefits:

- Helps address feelings of physical fatigue associated with prolonged stress
- Features herbs that support an adaptive response to stress through their influence on the HPA axis
- Features concentrated adaptogens, including ginseng root, cordyceps, and rhodiola extracts, used to address multiple body systems involved in the stress response

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Cordyceps Mycelium (Paecilomyces hepiali Chentt)
Extract [standardised to 4% (32 mg) cordycepic acid
and 0.25% (2 mg) adenosine]
Asian Ginseng (Panax ginseng)
Root Extract [standardised to 8% (32 mg) ginsenosides]
Rhodiola (Rhodiola rosea L.)
Rhizome Extract [standardised to 1% (1 mg)
salidroside and 3% (3 mg) rosavins]

Amt Per Serving 2 Capsules†

30
800 mg
400 mg
100 mg

% Daily Value

*
*
*

Other Ingredients: Capsule (hydroxy-propylmethylcellulose), microcrystalline cellulose, silica, and magnesium stearate (vegetable).

Directions: Take 2 capsules 2 times daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free, and vegetarian.

Warning: Do not use if pregnant or nursing.

Caution: Consult your healthcare practitioner before use. If taking heart medications or have a chronic health condition, please inform your healthcare practitioner.

†Capsules are composed of plant-derived ingredients.



AdvaClear

Daily Support for Detoxification

AdvaClear provides daily support for balanced activity of the Phase I and Phase II detoxification pathways.

Patient benefits:

- Promotes overall well-being by supporting balanced hepatic detoxification
- Features enhanced bifunctional detoxification support with key phytonutrients , methylated vitamin B12, and calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, a bioavailable folate
- Provides antioxidant protection against reactive oxygen intermediates produced during the detoxification process

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Vitamin A [67% (1,667 IU) as beta-carotenettand 33%
(834 IU) as retinyl palmitate]
Vitamin C (as ascorbic acid)
Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol)
Vitamin E (as d-alpha tocopheryl succinate)
Thiamin (as thiamin mononitrate)

Amt Per Serving 2 Capsules†

30
2,500 IU
133 mg
33 IU
67 IU
10 mg

% Daily Value

50%
222%
8%
223%
667%

| | | |
|--|---------|------|
| Riboflavin | 5 mg | 294% |
| Niacin (as niacinamide and niacin) | 23 mg | 115% |
| Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl) | 17 mg | 850% |
| Folate (as calcium L-5-methyl-tetrahydrofolate†††) | 268 mcg | 67% |
| Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin) | 33 mcg | 550% |
| Biotin | 66 mcg | 22% |
| Pantothenic Acid (as d-calcium pantothenate) | 33 mg | 330% |
| Zinc (as zinc citrate) | 6.5 mg | 43% |
| Selenium (as selenomethionine) | 50 mcg | 71% |
| Copper (as copper citrate) | 0.65 mg | 33% |
| Manganese (as manganese citrate) | 1.65 mg | 83% |
| Molybdenum (as molybdenum aspartate) | 66 mcg | 88% |
| Silymarin (from milk thistle seed extract, Silybum marianum) | 50 mg | * |
| Decaffeinated‡ Green Tea (Camellia sinensis) | | |
| Leaf Extract [standardised to 60% (33.6 mg) catechins and 40% (22.4 mg) epigallocatechin gallate (EGCG)] | 56 mg | * |
| Artichoke (Cynara scolymus) Leaf Extract (containing cynarin and chlorogenic acid) | 167 mg | * |
| Watercress (Nasturtium officinale) | | |
| Aerial Parts 4:1 Extract | 133 mg | * |
| Pomegranate (Punica granatum L.) | | |
| Whole Fruit Extract [standardised to 45.8 mg gallic acid equivalent (GAE)] | 87.5mg | * |
| N-Acetyl-L-Cysteine | 67 mg | * |
| Sodium Sulfate | 100 mg | * |
| Taurine | 117 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Capsule (hydroxy-propylmethylcellulose), microcrystalline cellulose, magnesium stearate (vegetable), and silica.

Directions: Take 2 capsules once daily or as directed.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, taking other nutritional supplements, or taking medications, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

**Capsules are composed of plant-derived ingredients.*

††Betatene mixed carotenoids.

‡Contains no more than 4% caffeine.

Andrographis Plus

Herbal Immune Support

Andrographis Plus is a concentrated blend of Ayurvedic and Chinese herbs designed to enhance immune health and support healthy respiratory function.

Patient benefits:

- Features Andrographis paniculata, a herb traditionally used in Ayurvedic formulas for supporting upper respiratory, liver, and immune system health
- Delivers (Embolica officinalis), a vitamin C-rich fruit, which supplies antioxidant and revitalising properties
- Includes a specialised preparation of herbs, including mulberry leaf and apricot seed extracts, to support lung health



| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Tablet | |
| Servings Per Container: | 30 | |
| Andrographis (Andrographis paniculata) | | |
| Leaf Extract [standardised to 5% (10 mg) andrographolides] | 200 mg | * |
| Amla (Embolica officinalis) Fruit 3:1 Extract (containing tannins) | 200 mg | * |
| A 5:1† Proprietary Herbal Extract Blend of: | 200 mg | * |
| Glehnia (Glehnia littoralis) Root | | |
| Apricot (Prunus armeniaca) Seed | | |
| White Mulberry (Morus alba) Leaf | | |
| Gardenia (Gardenia jasminoides) Fruit | | |
| Soybean (Glycine max) | | |
| Zhejiang Fritillary (Fritillaria thunbergii) Bulb, | | |
| Pear (Pyrus pyrifolia) Fruit | | |
| Taurine | 117 mg | * |

Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, andrographis leaf extract, amla fruit extract, glehnia root extract, apricot seed extract, white mulberry leaf extract, gardenia fruit extract, Soybean (Soy), zhejiang fritillary bulb extract, pear fruit extract, cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, calcium silicate, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, magnesium stearate (vegetable), and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides , and hydroxypropylcellulose). **Contains: Soy.**

Directions: Take as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free, and vegetarian.

Warning: Do not use if pregnant or nursing.

Caution: Consult your healthcare practitioner before use. If taking heart medications or have a chronic health condition, please inform your healthcare practitioner.



Arginine Plus

Support for Healthy Cardiovascular Function

Arginine Plus delivers high quality L-arginine with calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate—a body-ready form of folate—to support healthy blood flow, homocysteine levels, and overall cardiovascular health. Providing L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate helps to ensure improved folate nutrition, even in those with genetic variations in folate metabolism.

Patient benefits:

- Good support for patients that want to maintain a healthy blood flow, homocysteine levels and overall cardiovascular health

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Folate (as calcium
L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate)
L-Arginine
Glycine

Amt Per Serving

2 Tablets
60

% Daily Value

400 mcg 100%
1.5 g *
10 mg *

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, calcium silicate, croscarmellose sodium, and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 2 tablets 2 times daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free, and vegetarian.

Warning: Do not use if pregnant or nursing.

Caution: If taking medications, consult your healthcare practitioner before use. If you have had a myocardial infarction (heart attack), have history of renal (kidney) impairment or electrolyte imbalance, consult your cardiologist or physician before use. Keep out of the reach of children.

Storage: Keep tightly closed in a cool, dry place.

Do not refrigerate.



Attencia

Supports Focus & Cognitive Performance

Attencia is scientifically formulated to promote attention and focus with caffeine from phytonutrient-rich green coffee bean extract and guarana extract—combined with L-theanine, omega fatty acids, and zinc to support alertness and cognitive performance.

Patient benefits:

- L-theanine and caffeine, in combination have been shown to promote alertness, focus, and cognitive performance
- Preliminary research suggests that L-theanine in combination with caffeine enhances alertness more than caffeine alone
- Caffeine acts as an excitatory neurostimulant and has been shown to possess beneficial effects on psychomotor function and mood
- Contains 100 mg caffeine per softgel
- Guarana is a herb traditionally used for supporting cognitive performance
- Features the combined supportive benefits of omega-3s and omega-6s
- Delivers zinc, which plays a role in the metabolism of neurotransmitters

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Calories
Total Fat
Zinc (as zinc citrate)
Marine Lipid Concentrate
Eicosapentaenoic Acid (EPA)
Docosahexaenoic Acid (DHA)
Other Omega-3 Fatty Acids
Borage Seed Oil (providing 60 mg gamma-linolenic acid)
A Proprietary Blend of:
Caffeine [from green coffee bean (Coffea canephora)], Green Coffee (Coffea canephora) Bean Extract, and Guarana (Paullina cupana) Seed Extract [providing 100 mg total caffeine, 16.5 mg polyphenols, and 13 mg chlorogenic acid]
L-Theanine

Amt Per Serving

1 Softgel
60
10
1 g
7.5 mg
400 mg
60 mg
156 mg
120 mg
300 mg
175 mg

% Daily Value

2%*
50%
*
*
*
*
*

100 mg

*

Other Ingredients: Gelatin, glycerin, water, beeswax, sunflower lecithin, caramel (colour), zinc oxide (colour), and annatto extract (colour).

Contains: Fish (anchovy, sardine, tuna, and mackerel).

Directions: Take 1 softgel twice daily with food or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is gluten free.

Warning: Do not use if pregnant or nursing, or if sensitive to caffeine.

Not recommended for use by children under 18 years of age.

Caution: Contains 100 mg of caffeine per serving comparable to 120ml of coffee. Limit caffeine products to avoid nervousness, sleeplessness, and occasional rapid heartbeat. If taking medication—including blood thinning medication—consult your healthcare practitioner before use. **Do not use before surgery.**



Axis Endo

Specialised Support for Hormone Metabolism in Men & Women

Axis Endo is a phytonutrient nutrition powder designed for men and women to help support healthy estrogen and testosterone metabolism and to help support bone, cardiovascular, and neurological function. Axis Endo features key vitamins, minerals, and phytochemicals that influence pathways of estrogen and testosterone metabolism and may help reduce oxidative stress in sensitive tissues. This multidimensional formula features flaxseed lignans, calcium D-glucarate and zinc.

Patient benefits:

- Zinc to help reduce oxidative stress and contribute to healthy testosterone levels
- Nutrients and phytonutrients that show antioxidative activity and may help reduce oxidative stress in sensitive tissues and may also help support the functions of enzymes involved in estrogen detoxification

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 2 Scoops (40 g) | |
| Servings Per Container: | 14 | |
| Calories | 130 | |
| Calories From Fat | 45 | |
| Total Fat | 5 g | 8%* |
| Total Carbohydrate | 15 g | 5%* |
| Dietary Fibre | 7 g | 28%* |
| Sugars | 2 g | |
| Protein | 13 g | |
| Vitamin A (as mixed carotenoids) | 2,500 IU | 50% |
| Vitamin C (as ascorbic acid) | 60 mg | 100% |
| Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol) | 1,000 IU | |
| Vitamin E (as d-alpha tocopheryl succinate) | 300 IU | 1,000% |
| Vitamin K (as menaquinone and phyloquinone) | 90 mcg | 113% |
| Thiamin (as thiamin HCl) | 0.75 mg | 50% |
| Riboflavin | 1 mg | 59% |
| Niacin (as niacinamide) | 10 mg | 50% |
| Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl) | 50 mg | 2,500% |
| Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate)† | 400 mcg | 100% |
| Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin) | 300 mcg | 5,000% |
| Biotin | 150 mcg | 50% |
| Pantothenic Acid (as calcium D-pantothenate) | 5 mg | 50% |
| Calcium (as calcium D-glucarate and calcium citrate) | 500 mg | 50% |
| Iron (as ferrous fumarate) | 13.5 mg | 75% |
| Phosphorous | 350 mg | 35% |
| Iodine (as potassium iodide) | 100 mcg | 67% |
| Magnesium (as magnesium citrate) | 200 mg | 50% |
| Zinc (as zinc citrate) | 12 mg | 80% |
| Manganese (as manganese sulfate) | 1 mg | 50% |
| Chromium (as chromium picolinate) | 100 mcg | 83% |
| Sodium | 120 mg | 5% |
| Potassium (as dipotassium phosphate and potassium iodide) | 400 mg | 11% |
| Flaxseed Hull (containing lignans) | 1.84 g | * |
| Calcium D-Glucarate | 1.5 g | * |
| Milk Thistle (Silybum marianum) Seed Extract providing 140 mg silymarin†† (containing silybin, isosilybin, silydianin, silychristin) | 280 mg | * |
| Proprietary Mix of Curcumin [from Curcuma longa L. rhizome extract standardised to 40% (40 mg) curcuminoids] and Fenugreek | | |
| Galactomannans (from Trigonella foenum-graecum seed extract) | 100 mg | * |
| N-Acetyl-L-Cysteine | 100 mg | * |
| Rosemary (Rosmarinus officinalis) Leaf Extract (standardised to 7.6% min sum of carnosol+carnosic acid) | 100 mg | * |
| Dried Melon (Cucumis melo L.) Pulp Juice Concentrate [standardised to 140 IU superoxide dismutase (SOD)] | 10.2 mg | * |
| Mixed Carotenoids (including beta-carotene, alpha-carotene, cryptoxanthin, zeaxanthin, and lutein) | 1.5 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Pea protein isolate, rice protein concentrate, apple fibre, partially hydrolysed guar gum, high oleic sunflower oil, medium-chain triglycerides, natural flavours,^ tapioca flour, silica, mono and diglycerides, Luo Han Guo fruit (monk fruit) extract, and hydrogenated palm oil.^

Directions: Blend or shake 2 level scoops (40 grams) of Axis Endo into 240 ml of water, juice, soy, almond, rice, coconut or organic cow's milk once or twice daily as directed by your healthcare practitioner. For highly sensitive individuals, consider reducing consumption to 1/2 to 1 scoop with 120 ml of chilled water or recommended fluid twice daily during the first 3-4 days before starting a full daily dose.

This product is non-GMO and gluten-free.

Caution: Do not use if pregnant or nursing. Consult your healthcare practitioner prior to use if taking medications or other nutritional supplements. Keep out of the reach of children.

Storage: Keep closed in a cool, dry place.

††As Metafolin®. Metafolin® is a registered trademark of Merck KGaA, Darmstadt Germany ††By HPLC analysis

^No MSG ^^RSPO certified (Roundtable on Sustainable Palm Oil)



Benesom

Relief for Occasional Sleeplessness

Benesom is a sleep and relaxation formula featuring melatonin, key herbs, and minerals for more powerful support. This novel formula delivers 3 mg of melatonin per serving to relieve occasional sleeplessness, complemented by 5 key concentrated plant extracts to promote a sense of calm and key minerals to target muscle relaxation.

Patient benefits:

- Features melatonin, a hormone naturally produced in the brain that helps regulate sleep, waking, and the body's circadian rhythm (or time clock)
- Includes extracts of passionflower, hops, valerian, and Chinese skullcap for added support for relaxation and a sense of calm
- Chinese skullcap may promote relaxation
- Delivers bioavailable calcium and magnesium that play a role in muscle relaxation
- Magnesium may help relieve muscle tension related to stress

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Calcium (as calcium lactate)
Magnesium (as magnesium citrate)
Chinese Skullcap (Scutellaria baicalensis) Root Extract
[standardised to 30% (120 mg) flavones]
Passionflower (Passiflora incarnata L.)
Flower Extract [standardised to 1.6% (3.2 mg) flavonoids]
Melissa Lemon Balm (Melissa officinalis L.) Leaf Extract
[standardised to 3% (4.5 mg) rosmarinic acid]
Valerian (Valeriana officinalis L.) Root Extract
[standardised to 0.8% (0.8 mg) valerenic acid]
Hops (Humulus lupulus L.) Cone 7.5:1 Extract
Melatonin

Amt Per Serving

2 Tablets

15/30

70 mg

140 mg

400 mg

200 mg

150 mg

100 mg

50 mg

3 mg

% Daily Value

7%

35%

*

*

*

*

*

*

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 1-2 tablets approximately 30 minutes prior to sleep or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free, and vegetarian.

Warning: Do not use if pregnant or nursing.

Caution: For adult use only. Avoid use with history of seizures or depression, if taking benzodiazepines or sedating medications, or if consuming alcohol. If taking medications, including anticoagulants, or experiencing long term sleep difficulties, consult your healthcare practitioner before use. Use caution if driving or operating machinery. Keep out of the reach of children.



BioPure Protein

Bioactive Pure Whey Protein with Natural Immunoglobulins

BioPure Protein is a bioactive pure whey protein concentrate with naturally occurring immunoglobulins.

Patient benefits:

- Ideal nutritional support for individuals who wish to add a high quality protein to their diet
- Supports lean body mass
- Naturally occurring immunoglobulins promote healthy immune system function

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Calories
Calories from Fat
Total Fat
Saturated Fat
Cholesterol
Total Carbohydrate
Sugars
Protein
Vitamin A
Calcium
Phosphorus
Magnesium
Sodium
Potassium
Whey Protein Concentrate (containing immunoglobulins)
Alanine
Arginine*
Aspartic Acid
Cysteine*
Glutamic Acid
Glycine*
Histidine*
Isoleucine (BCAA)*
Leucine (BCAA)*
Lysine*
Methionine*
Phenylalanine*

Amt Per Serving

About 2 Scoops (23 g)

15 (by weight)

100

25

3 g

2 g

75 mg

2 g

1 g

16 g

130 IU

170 mg

150 mg

16 mg

45 mg

95 mg

23 g

750 mg

476 mg

1,861 mg

346 mg

2,698 mg

332 mg

303 mg

837 mg

1,573 mg

1,342 mg

332 mg

519 mg

% Daily Value

5%*

10%*

25%

<1%*

32%*

3%

17%

15%

4%

2%

3%

*

| | |
|----------------|----------|
| Proline* | 938 mg |
| Serine* | 938 mg |
| Threonine* | 1,125 mg |
| Tryptophan* | 289 mg |
| Tyrosine* | 476 mg |
| Valine (BCAA)* | 866 mg |

Ingredients: Whey protein concentrate (milk, soy). **Contains:** Milk, Soy.

Directions: Mix about 2 scoops with a cold beverage or add to your favourite recipe once daily or as recommended by your healthcare practitioner. To prevent protein denaturation, do not mix in hot drinks or recipes that require baking or boiling. Also, do not mix with pineapples or papayas because their enzymes may denature the protein.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Storage: Keep tightly closed in a cool, dry place.

Notice: Use this product as a food supplement only.

Do not use for weight reduction.

**Essential amino acid. *Conditionally essential amino acid.*

Introducing BioPure Collagen Protein



- 99% Type 1 Collagen
- Less than 1g of carbohydrate, low reactive and low-allergenic protein source.
- Collagen peptides are rich in hydroxyproline and Type I and Type III collagen.
- Neutral Flavour
- 17.3 g of protein of which 95.26% is pure collagen
- Bovine based protein



BioPure Collagen Protein

Naturally Sourced Collagen Protein

Biopure Collagen Protein is a bovine-based protein, obtained by enzymatic hydrolysis of collagen-rich material. The collagen used in Biopure Collagen Protein is 99% type I and contains traces of type III.

Patient benefits:

- Nutritional protein supplement for tissue repair, growth, development and satiety.
- Low carbohydrate, low reactive and low-allergenic protein source.
- Collagen peptides are rich in hydroxyproline, Type I and Type III collagen.
- Neutral Flavour

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Quantity per

Energy

Protein

Fat

- total

- saturated

- monounsaturated

- polyunsaturated

- trans

Carbohydrates

- total

- sugars

Sodium

Potassium

Alanine

Arginine

Aspartic acid

Cysteine

Glutamic acid / Glutamine

Glycine

Histidine

Hydroxylysine

Hydroxyproline

Isoleucine*

Leucine*

Lysine*

Methionine

Phenylalanine

Proline

Serine

Threonine

Tryptophan

Tyrosine

Valine

Amt Per Serving

1 scoop

20.0 g

341 kJ (82 Cal)

17.3 g

< 1.0 g

< 1.0 g

< 1.0 g

< 1.0 g

< 0.1 g

< 1.0 g

< 1.0 g

75.4 mg

< 5.0 mg

1.65

1.51

0.88

0.00

1.97

4.58

0.18

0.29

2.42

0.24

0.51

0.65

0.18

0.31

2.69

0.67

0.37

0.00

0.12

0.43

% Daily Value

100 g

1707 kJ (408 Cal)

86.5 g

< 1.0 g

< 1.0 g

< 1.0 g

< 1.0 g

< 0.1 g

1.1 g

1.1 g

377 mg

2.4 mg

Other Ingredients: Collagen peptides (95.26%), natural and nature identical flavours, steviol glycosides.

Free from dairy protein, lactose, eggs, gluten, wheat, nuts, yeast, soy protein and salt. Free from artificial colours, flavours and preservatives.

Directions: Adults: Add 1 serving (20.0 g) (2 metric tablespoons) into your choice of beverage, allowing 30 seconds for collagen to dissolve. Or add 1 serving (20.0 g) (2 metric tablespoons) into your choice of food.

Children and adolescents aged 4 years and over: Add ½ serving (10.0 g) (1 metric tablespoon) into your choice of beverage, allowing 30 seconds for collagen to dissolve. Or add ½ serving (10.0 g) (1 metric tablespoon) into your choice of food.

This product is gluten-free.

Caution: Keep out of the reach of children.

Benefits of BioPure Collagen Protein

Healthy Aging:

- Maintains healthy joints
- Improves bone strength and density
- Improves muscle mass
- Reduces inflammation
- Speeds up recovery of connective tissue
- Supports weight control

Skin Beauty:

- Improves skin collagen density and structure
- Enhances skin hydration
- Supports the maintenance of firm skin
- Counteracts visible signs of aging
- Enhances hair strength
- Antioxidant that protects against damage caused by free radicals



Black Cohosh Plus

Relief for Menopausal Mood Changes

Black Cohosh Plus is a unique herbal formula designed to support women during the menopausal phase of life.

Patient benefits:

- Features black cohosh, a herb traditionally used by women during menopause for relief of menopausal symptoms, such as hot flashes/night sweats, short menstrual cycles, occasional irritability, mild mood swings, and occasional sleep disturbances
- Delivers lemon balm and motherwort, herbs traditionally used to ease tension and support relaxation

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Tablet | |
| Servings Per Container: | 60 | |
| Black Cohosh (Actaea racemosa†) Root & Rhizome Extract [standardised to 2.5% (2 mg) total triterpene glycosides expressed as 27-deoxyactein] | 80 mg | * |
| Motherwort (Leonurus cardiaca) Aerial Parts 6.5:1 Extract | 100 mg | * |
| Lemon Balm (Melissa officinalis) Leaf 5:1 Extract | 50 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), sodium starch glycolate, silica, and coating (water, hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides , and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 1 tablet twice daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free, and vegetarian.

Warning: Do not use if pregnant or nursing.

Caution: Consult your healthcare practitioner before use if you are taking medication, have breast cancer or a history of breast cancer, or have a liver disorder or develop symptoms of liver trouble.

†Also known as *Cimicifuga racemosa*.



Blisphora

Healthy Mood & Methylation Support

Blisphora is a revolutionary, proprietary formula featuring clinically effective levels of S‑Adenosylmethionine (SAMe), a compound that is a critical component of many biochemical reactions and plays an important role in supporting positive emotions. This powerful formula combines significant levels of body-ready folate and easy-to-absorb vitamin B12 to support healthy SAMe metabolism, methylation, and neurotransmitter synthesis for a balanced mood.

Patient benefits:

- S‑Adenosylmethionine (SAMe) transfers its S-methyl group to the brain and nerve sheaths to support neurotransmitters, such as serotonin and dopamine
- Promotes healthy neurological function with targeted B vitamins
- Includes support for a healthy life cycle of neurons and healthy metabolism of neurotransmitters, such as serotonin

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Tablet | |
| Servings Per Container: | 30 | |
| Folate [from (6S)-5-methyltetrahydrofolic acid, glucosamine salt†] | 1000 mcg | 250% |
| Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin) | 1000 mcg | 16,667% |
| S-Adenosyl-L-Methionine (SAMe) (as SAMe disulfate p-toluenesulfonate) | 400 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, magnesium stearate (vegetable), stearic acid (vegetable), silica, mannitol, carboxymethylstarch sodium salt, and coating (methacrylic acid copolymer, triethyl citrate, titanium dioxide, and silica).

Directions: Take 1 tablet daily 30 minutes before a meal on an empty stomach with water or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Warning: Do not use if pregnant or nursing.

Caution: If you have a history of psychiatric disorders or if you are taking medications, please consult your healthcare practitioner prior to use.



Bone Builder Forte

Premium Quality MCHC with Vitamin D

Bone Builder Forte is an excellent bone support formula that features extra MCHC (1.9 g per serving). This comprehensive formulation also supplies beneficial levels of vitamin D—a nutrient essential for bone health.

Patient benefits:

- Delivers a full spectrum of macro and trace minerals that naturally comprise healthy bone
- Includes vitamin D to support bone mineralisation and quality
- MCHC provides bioactive bone growth factors, type 1 collagen protein, and the intact organic portion of bone for enhanced bone nourishment

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 2 Capsules† | |
| Servings Per Container: | 45 | |
| Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol) | 2,000 mg | 500% |
| Calcium (as MCHC) | 428 mg | 43% |
| Phosphorus (as MCHC) | 168 mg | 17% |
| Microcrystalline Hydroxyapatite Concentrate (MCHC) | 1.9 g | * |

Other Ingredients: Capsule (hydroxypropylmethylcellulose), microcrystalline cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), and magnesium stearate (vegetable).
Directions: Take 2 capsules once daily. Do not exceed recommended dosage unless directed by your healthcare practitioner.
This product is non-GMO and gluten free.
Caution: Inform your healthcare practitioner if taking supplements or medications for blood pressure or heart disease.
†Vegetarian capsule.



Bone Builder Chewable

Enhanced Bone Support

Bone Builder Chewable provides bone health support with microcrystalline hydroxyapatite concentrate (MCHC), a highly absorbable crystalline compound that provides naturally occurring components of bone and is backed by more than 30 years of research. MCHC contains naturally occurring calcium, phosphorus, and trace amounts of other minerals, bone growth factors, collagen and other vital bone proteins. This well-rounded formula is designed to support bone mineral density and also features vitamin D and additional magnesium for enhanced bone health support. Ideal for those who prefer chewable tablets.

Patient benefits:

- Chewable tablets for patients who prefer to not swallow tablets or capsules
- Suitable for children

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|--------------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 3 Chewable Tablets | |
| Servings Per Container: | 30 | |
| % Daily Value for Children Under 4 Years of Age | | |
| Calories | 25 | * |
| Total Carbohydrate | 6 g | 8%* |
| Sugar Alcohol | 3 g | * |
| Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol) | 75 IU | 19% |
| Calcium (as MCHC and dicalcium phosphate) | 300 mg | 38% |
| Phosphorus (as MCHC and dicalcium phosphate) | 167 mg | 21% |
| Magnesium (as magnesium carbonate and magnesium glycinate) | 75 mg | 38% |
| Zinc (as zinc citrate) | 6 mg | 75% |
| Copper (as copper lysinate HCl) | 0.75 mg | 75% |
| Manganese (as manganese citrate) | 0.75 mg | * |
| Microcrystalline Hydroxyapatite Concentrate (MCHC) | 750 mg | * |
| % Daily Value for Adults and Children 4 or more Years of Age | | |
| Calories | 25 | * |
| Total Carbohydrate | 6 g | 8%* |
| Sugar Alcohol | 3 g | * |
| Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol) | 75 IU | 19% |
| Calcium (as MCHC and dicalcium phosphate) | 300 mg | 30% |
| Phosphorus (as MCHC and dicalcium phosphate) | 167 mg | 17% |
| Magnesium (as magnesium carbonate and magnesium glycinate) | 75 mg | 19% |
| Zinc (as zinc citrate) | 6 mg | 40% |
| Copper (as copper lysinate HCl) | 0.75 mg | 38% |
| Manganese (as manganese citrate) | 0.75 mg | 38% |
| Microcrystalline Hydroxyapatite Concentrate (MCHC) | 750 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Sorbitol, fructose, natural flavours, ^ organic cocoa powder (processed with alkali), ^^ stearic acid (vegetable), silica, and guar gum.
Directions: Children age 2 to adults take 1 to 3 tablets once daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner. Chew or crush tablets completely before swallowing. Do not swallow tablets whole.
This product is non-GMO and gluten free.
Cautions: Excess consumption of sorbitol may cause gastrointestinal upset. Children age 12 and under should not exceed the recommended serving size. If pregnant, nursing or taking antibiotics or cardiovascular medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use. Keep out of reach of children.
Storage: Keep tightly closed in a cool, dry place.
^No MSG ^^FLO Fair Trade Certified



Bone Builder Prime

MCHC with Ipriflavone & Vitamin D

Bone Builder Prime provides a unique combination of calcium-rich MCHC with key nutritional factors added to help maintain healthy bone density.

Patient benefits:

- Features ipriflavone, a unique isoflavone derivative that helps support healthy bone metabolism
- Includes vitamin D, an essential nutrient for the maintenance of healthy bones that stimulates intestinal calcium absorption and helps to regulate calcium and phosphorus homeostasis in the body

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 3 Tablets | |
| Servings Per Container: | 30 | |
| Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol) | 600 IU | 150% |
| Calcium (as MCHC and dicalcium phosphate) | 660 mg | 66% |
| Phosphorus (as MCHC and dicalcium phosphate) | 380 mg | 38% |
| Microcrystalline Hydroxyapatite Concentrate (MCHC) | 1.5 g | * |
| Ipriflavone | 150 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, silica, and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).
Directions: Take 3 tablets once daily or as directed.
This product is non-GMO and gluten free.
Caution: If pregnant, nursing or taking antibiotics or cardiovascular medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.
Storage: Keep tightly closed in a cool, dry place.

Bone Builder with Magnesium

Premium Quality MCHC with Magnesium & Vitamin D

Bone Builder with Magnesium provides bone health support with microcrystalline hydroxyapatite concentrate (MCHC), a highly absorbable crystalline compound comprised of naturally-occurring organic components of bone which is backed by over 30 years of research. MCHC contains naturally occurring calcium, phosphorus, and trace amounts of other minerals, bone growth factors, collagen and other vital bone proteins. This well-rounded formula is designed to support bone mineral density and also features vitamin D and magnesium for enhanced bone support and healthy muscle function

Patient benefits:

- Features 300 mg per serving of magnesium—an important mineral found primarily in bone tissue and essential for musculoskeletal health
- Delivers a 2:1 calcium to magnesium ratio

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol)
 Calcium (as MCHC and dicalcium phosphate)
 Phosphorus (as MCHC and dicalcium phosphate)
 Magnesium (as magnesium citrate, magnesium aspartate, and magnesium bis-glycinate)
 Microcrystalline Hydroxyapatite Concentrate (MCHC)

| Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 3 Tablets | |
| 30 | |
| 600 IU | 150% |
| 624 mg | 62% |
| 351 mg | 35% |
| 300 mg | 75% |
| 1.5 g | * |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), croscarmellose sodium, silica, and coating (hypromellose, medium-chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).
Directions: Take 3 tablets once daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.
This product is non-GMO and gluten-free.
Caution: If pregnant, nursing or taking antibiotics or cardiovascular medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.
Storage: Keep tightly closed in a cool, dry place.

CandiBactin-AR

Concentrated Aromatic Essential Oils

CandiBactin-AR is a blend of concentrated essential oils and herbal extracts from the aromatic mint family in a formula designed to support intestinal microbial balance and healthy digestion.

Patient benefits:

- Helps encourage a healthy environment in the intestinal tract and supports healthy digestive function
- Unique softgel encapsulation technology allows the essential oils to be blended with dry leaf extracts of sage and lemon balm—herbs that complement and stabilise the fragile essential oils

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Thyme (Thymus vulgaris) Oil [provides 55 mg thymol]
 Oregano (Origanum vulgare) Oil [provides 55 mg carvacrol]
 Sage (Salvia officinalis) Leaf 5.5:1 Extract
 Lemon Balm (Melissa officinalis) Leaf 5:1 Extract

| Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 Softgel | |
| 60 | |
| 183 mg | * |
| 100 mg | * |
| 50 mg | * |

Ingredients: Rice bran oil, gelatin, thyme oil, glycerin, oregano oil, sage leaf extract powder, lemon balm leaf extract, water, silica, annatto extract (colour), and lecithin (soy). **Contains: Soy.**
Directions: Take 1 softgel 3 times daily before or with meals or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.
This product is gluten free.
Caution: If pregnant or nursing, or taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

CandiBactin-BR

Concentrated Berberine Formula for Intestinal Support

CandiBactin-BR is formulated to support a healthy microbial balance and the removal of unwanted compounds from the body.

Patient benefits:

- Supports a healthy intestinal environment
- Encourages the body to purge unwanted compounds
- 400 mg per serving of berberine hydrochloride derived from Phellodendron amurense species, along with premium extracts of coptis
- Includes a proprietary extract of Chinese herbs that includes ginger, licorice, and rhubarb to harmonise the action of other herbs within the formula



Calcium alone isn't enough to build strong bones

- ✚ Your bones need much more than just calcium. That's why Bone Builder formulas provide a unique microcrystalline hydroxyapatite concentrate (MCHC), a complex crystalline compound with all the elements naturally found in strong, healthy bones, including:
- ✚ A full spectrum of minerals to support healthy bone density - calcium, magnesium, phosphorus, zinc, selenium, and more
- ✚ Intact, bioactive bone growth factors that may play a role in bone health
- ✚ Collagen and other proteins to support the bone matrix Bone Builder formulas provide complete bone health support
- ✚ Personalised formulas with additional ingredients to meet individual needs
- ✚ Over 30 years of MCHC research demonstrating effectiveness
- ✚ Lab analysis verifying the presence of bone growth factors
- ✚ Well tolerated and designed to be easy to absorb
- ✚ Purity tested and GMP certified manufacturing



| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 2 Tablets | |
| Servings Per Container: | 45 | |
| Coptis (Coptis chinensis) Root & Rhizome 12:1 Extract (containing berberine) | 30 mg | * |
| Oregon Grape (Berberis aquifolium) Root 4:1 Extract | 70 mg | * |
| Berberine HCl† | 400 mg | * |
| A 4:1†† Proprietary Extract of: | 300 mg | * |
| Coptis (Coptis chinensis) Root & Rhizome | | |
| Chinese Skullcap (Scutellaria baicalensis) Root | | |
| Phellodendron (Phellodendron chinense) Bark | | |
| Ginger (Zingiber officinale) Rhizome | | |
| Chinese Licorice (Glycyrrhiza uralensis) Root | | |
| Chinese Rhubarb (Rheum officinale) Root & Rhizome | | |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, silica, stearic acid (vegetable), magnesium stearate (vegetable), and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 2 tablets 2 to 3 times daily or as directed

This product non-GMO, gluten free, and vegetarian.

Warning: Do not use if pregnant or nursing.

Caution: If taking medication including cyclosporine, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

†Berberine from *Phellodendron amurense* bark extract.

††Equivalent to 1200 mg raw, dried, unprocessed herbs.

Cardiogenics Intensive Care

Heart Muscle Support

Cardiogenics Intensive Care is a well-rounded heart muscle support formula that features extracts of hawthorn and arjuna, herbs with a history of traditional use in supporting healthy heart function. Complementing these herbs is a blend of L-taurine and minerals—including magnesium, potassium, and calcium—that play important roles in healthy heart muscle function.

Patient benefits:

- Delivers minerals that play important roles in healthy heart muscle function through their involvement in nerve conduction and contraction and relaxation of the heart muscle
- Promotes healthy blood flow, helps maintain healthy blood pressure levels already within normal range, and supports overall cardiovascular health
- Delivers powerful plant and nutrient support with taurine, selenium, and phytonutrients from arjuna and hawthorn

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Tablet | |
| Servings Per Container: | 90 | |
| Calcium (as calcium citrate) | 33 mg | 3% |
| Magnesium (as magnesium citrate) | 67 mg | 24% |
| Selenium (as selenium aspartate) | 17 mcg | 24% |
| Potassium (as potassium aspartate) | 33 mg | <2% |
| L-Taurine | 200 mg | * |
| Hawthorn (Crataegus monogyna) | | |
| Leaf and Flower 4:1 Extract (contains hyperosides) | 133 mg | * |
| Arjuna (Terminalia arjuna) | | |
| Bark 5:1 Extract (contains tannins) | 67 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, and coating (water, hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 1 tablet 3 times daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free, and vegetarian.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, or taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

Celapro

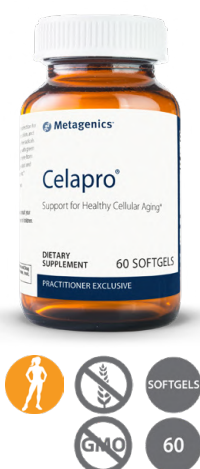
Support for Healthy Cellular Aging

Celapro is a combination of herbal extracts and phytochemicals that provide targeted cellular protection against free radicals.

Patient benefits:

- Helps promote the healthy function and aging of cells to support the tissue health of organs and systems throughout life
- Research suggests that green tea and curcumin may beneficially influence the body's metabolism of substances, such as nitrosamines and estrogenic compounds
- Features generous levels of standardised green tea, as well as 1 of the market's highest concentrations of D-limonene
- Lycopene is delivered in an oil suspension, enhancing absorption

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Softgel | |
| Servings Per Container: | 60 | |
| Green Tea Leaf Extract† (Camellia sinensis) (provides 180 mg total polyphenols) | 300 mg | * |
| D-Limonene [from sweet orange peel oil extract (Citrus sinensis)] | 500 mg | * |
| Lycopene | 2.5 mg | * |
| Turmeric Rhizome Extract (Curcuma longa) [standardised to 95% (47 mg) curcuminoids] | 50 mg | * |



Ingredients: D-Limonene, green tea extract, gelatin, sorbitol, lecithin (soy), glycerin, turmeric powder, lycopene, purified water, silica, annatto extract (colour), riboflavin (colour), and caramel (colour). **Contains: Soy.**

Directions: Take 1 softgel daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, or taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

†Contains less than 30 mg of caffeine per serving.



Cenitol

Nervous System Support

Cenitol supports a healthy mood and overall nervous system function by featuring inositol—an important, naturally occurring component of cell membranes. Also delivers magnesium in the form of a fully reacted amino acid chelate designed for enhanced support.

Patient benefits:

- Provides excellent support for healthy brain and nervous system function
- May support a positive mood
- Supplied in powder form for ease of delivery and enhanced dosing flexibility

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Magnesium (as magnesium bis-glycinatet)

Inositol (as myo-inositol)

Citric Acid

Amt Per Serving

About 1 Scoop (7.4 g)

30 (by weight)

200 mg

4 g

800 mg

% Daily Value

50%

*

*

Other Ingredients: Cellulose.

Directions: Mix about 1 scoop (7.4 g) in water or juice 1 to 3 times daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, or taking medication—including lithium—consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

†Fully reacted magnesium amino acid chelate



Ceralin Forte

Foundation Neuroprotection Formula

Ceralin Forte is formulated to provide multidimensional support for brain and nerve health by protecting against oxidative stress, as well as providing nutrients to support healthy mitochondrial function, methylation, homocysteine metabolism, and circulatory function. Designed to act within the brain and nervous system, this advanced formula features calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, N-acetylcysteine, and acetyl-L-carnitine, along with concentrated grape seed extract.

Patient benefits:

- Designed to support healthy cognitive function and central nervous system health
- May help protect the brain and nervous system from oxidative stress
- May help maintain overall neurological health by supporting healthy mitochondrial function, methylation, homocysteine metabolism, and circulatory function
- Features calcium L-5-methyl-tetrahydrofolate, which research suggests may be able to cross the blood-brain barrier

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Thiamin (as thiamin mononitrate)

Riboflavin

Niacin (as niacinamide)

Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl)

Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate†)

Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin)

N-Acetylcysteine

Acetyl-L-Carnitine HCl

Grape Seed Extract (Vitis vinifera) [standardised to 90% (180 mg) polyphenols]

Amt Per Serving

3 Capsules

30

30 mg

30 mg

250 mg

25 mg

500 mcg

500 mcg

600 mg

600 mg

204 mg

% Daily Value

2,000%

1,764%

1,250%

1,250%

125%

8,333%

*

*

*

Other Ingredients: Capsule (hypromellose), microcrystalline cellulose, silica, and magnesium stearate (vegetable).

Directions: Take 3 capsules daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: Do not use if pregnant or nursing. If you have a history of kidney stones or seizures, or are taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use. Maintain adequate fluid intake while taking this product.



Ceriva

Cognitive & Memory Support

Ceriva is a proprietary formula designed to support healthy brain aging, cognition and memory by providing ingredients that may beneficially modulate the metabolism of the neurotransmitter acetylcholine and provide neuroprotection. This advanced formula features clinically effective levels of huperzine A (HupA) from toothed club moss and a proline-rich-polypeptide (PRP) complex known as Colostrinin from colostrum for multi-dimensional support for neurological health. The brain supportive benefits of HupA and PRP are individually backed by extensive research.

Patient benefits:

- Designed to help support healthy mental function during the aging process, and may help maintain brain cell health
- Designed to support the healthy metabolism of acetylcholine, the primary neurotransmitter associated with cognitive function and memory
- HupA may support nerve cell health
- Research suggests that HupA may be able to cross the blood-brain barrier to beneficially influence acetylcholine metabolism

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Tablet | |
| Servings Per Container: | 30 | |
| Huperzine A [from toothed clubmoss (Huperzia serrata) whole plant extract] | 200 mcg | * |
| Polypeptide Complex (from colostrum) | 100 mcg | * |

Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, toothed clubmoss (*Huperzia serrata*) powder extract, croscarmellose sodium, proline-rich polypeptide complex (milk), stearic acid (vegetable), and silica. **Contains: Milk.**

Directions: Take 1 tablet once daily with food or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Warning: Do not use if pregnant or nursing.

Caution: For adult use only. Avoid use if taking acetylcholinesterase inhibitors or cholinergic medications, or if you have a seizure disorder, cardiac arrhythmia, benign prostatic hypertrophy, asthma, chronic respiratory condition, peptic ulcer, inflammatory bowel disease, or malabsorption syndrome. If you have suppressed immune function or are taking medication, including blood thinning medications and immunomodulators, consult your healthcare practitioner before use. Rare but mild and temporary anxiety, mood change, sleep disturbance, dizziness, or fatigue may be experienced. Do not exceed 2 tablets daily. Use caution when driving or operating machinery. Keep out of the reach of children.

Chasteberry Plus

Supports Menstrual Regularity & Relieves Menstrual Symptoms

Chasteberry Plus is designed for premenopausal women to help maintain reproductive health and relieve premenstrual syndrome (PMS) related symptoms.

Patient benefits:

- May help support the metabolism of progesterone, a hormone that is important to ovarian function and overall reproductive health
- Helps relieve PMS-related water retention, cramping, breast tenderness, and mild mood swings
- Supports a regular menstrual cycle
- Promotes relaxation and a healthy stress response

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Tablet | |
| Servings Per Container: | 60 | |
| Chasteberry (Vitex agnus-castus) | | |
| 10:1 Fruit Extract | 100 mg | * |
| Black Cohosh (<i>Actaea racemosa</i>) Root & Rhizome Extract [standardised to 2.5% (1mg) total triterpene glycosides expressed as 27-deoxyactein] | 40 | * |
| Ashwagandha (<i>Withania somnifera</i>) 15:1 Root Extract [containing withanolides] | 60 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, silica, stearic acid (vegetable), and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 1 tablet twice daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Warning: Do not use if pregnant or nursing.

Caution: Consult your healthcare practitioner before use if you are taking medication or have a liver disorder or develop symptoms of liver trouble.

*†Also known as *Cimicifuga racemosa*.*





ChondroCare

Advanced Joint Support & Protection

ChondroCare is designed to provide broad support for healthy joints by providing high quality glucosamine sulfate and chondroitin sulfate, nutritional factors known to support cartilage health and soft tissue formation.

Patient benefits:

- Features methylsulfonylmethane for cartilage health as well as zinc, copper, manganese, and selenium to support antioxidant enzymes that may help protect joint tissues

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Zinc (as zinc citrate)
Selenium (as selenomethionine)
Copper (as copper citrate)
Manganese (as manganese citrate)
Methylsulfonylmethane (MSM)
D-Glucosamine Sulfate (as D-glucosamine sulfate KCl)
Chondroitin Sulfate

Amt Per Serving

2 Tablet

60

5 mg

100 mcg

0.5 mg

0.5 mg

333 mg

500 mg

400 mg

% Daily Value

33%

143%

25%

25%

*

*

*

Ingredients: Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride [crustacean shellfish (crabshells, shrimp)], microcrystalline cellulose, chondroitin sulfate, methylsulfonylmethane, cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, stearic acid (vegetable), selenomethionine, zinc citrate, silica, copper citrate, manganese citrate, and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose). **Contains: Crustacean shellfish (crabshells, shrimp).**

Directions: Take 2 tablets once daily or as directed.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: This product is not suitable for individuals with shellfish allergies



Collagenics

Support for Connective Tissue & Collagen

Collagenics is a comprehensive, proprietary blend of important vitamins, minerals, free form amino acids, and other important nutrients that support connective tissue health.

Patient benefits:

- Provides targeted nutritional components known to be involved in the biochemical processes that support healthy connective tissue present in the skin, tendons, ligaments, cartilage, joints, and bones

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Vitamin C (as ascorbic acid)
Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl)
Pantothenic Acid (as D-calcium pantothenate)
Iron (as iron glycinate)
Magnesium (as magnesium bis-glycinate)
Zinc (as zinc citrate)
Copper (as copper citrate)
Manganese (as manganese citrate)
Horsetail (Equisetum arvense) 4:1 Aerial Parts
L-Proline
L-Cystine
L-Taurine
MSM (methylsulfonylmethane)
L-Lysine (as L-lysine HCl)
D-Xylose
Alpha-Ketoglutaric Acid

Amt Per Serving

3 Tablets

20

150 mg

30 mg

30 mg

6 mg

75 mg

15 mg

3 mg

5.1 mg

75 mg

150 mg

150 mg

30 mg

150 mg

150 mg

75 mg

15 mg

% Daily Value

250%

1,500%

300%

33%

19%

100%

150%

255%

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, magnesium stearate (vegetable), and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 3 tablets once daily or as directed.

This product is non-GMO and gluten Free.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, or taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

†Contains silica.



Concentrated Ultra Prostagin

Saw Palmetto & Nettle Complex for Men

Concentrated Ultra Prostagin features concentrated extracts of saw palmetto and nettle combined with other select nutrients to support healthy prostate and urinary function.

Patient benefits:

- Promotes healthy urinary function in men by featuring saw palmetto
- Helps maintain prostate health with the addition of nettles, a herb widely recognised for this use
- Delivers nourishment for maintaining reproductive health with amino acids, vitamin D, vitamin B6, and zinc

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol)
Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl)
Calcium
Phosphorus
Zinc (as zinc citrate)
Saw Palmetto (*Serenoa repens*) Berry Extract [standardised to 45% (144 mg) fatty acids and sterols]
Stinging Nettle (*Urtica dioica*) Root 10:1 Extract†
Lycopene
Glycine
L-Alanine
L-Glutamic Acid

Amt Per Serving

1 Tablet

30

200 IU
10 mg
83 mg
63 mg
7.5 mg

% Daily Value

50%
500%
8%
6%
50%

320 mg

100 mg

2 mg

50 mg

50 mg

50 mg

*

*

*

*

*

*

Other Ingredients: Dicalcium phosphate, calcium silicate, microcrystalline cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, stearic acid (vegetable), cellulose, silica, and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Use as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: If taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

†Equivalent to 1000 mg raw, dried, unprocessed herb.



CoQ10 ST-100

Highly Absorbable Coenzyme Q10

CoQ10 ST-100 features a stabilised encapsulation of coenzyme Q10 (CoQ10) manufactured specifically for stability, purity, and bioavailability.

Patient benefits:

- Features a D-limonene (citrus) base—a nonpolar, organic solvent to help maintain CoQ10 structure for easier absorption
- Supports overall wellness and healthy aging
- Includes general support for cardiovascular health, energy production, and antioxidant protection
- Adjunct protocol for patients taking a statin medication to prevent CoQ10 deficiency

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Vitamin E (as d-alpha tocopherol and mixed tocopherols)
Zinc (as zinc oxide)
Coenzyme Q10 (ubiquinone)

Amt Per Serving

1 Softgel

60

100 IU
9 mg
100 mg

% Daily Value

333%
60%
*

Other Ingredients: D-limonene oil, gelatin, glycerin, medium chain triglycerides, water, turmeric powder (colour), and zinc oxide (colour).

Directions: Take 1 softgel daily or as directed.

This product is gluten free.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, or taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.



CoQ10 ST-200

Highly Absorbable CoQ10 in Concentrated Softgels

CoQ10 ST-200 features a stabilised encapsulation of coenzyme Q10 (CoQ10) manufactured specifically for stability, purity, and bioavailability.

Patient benefits:

- Features a D-limonene (citrus) base—a nonpolar, organic solvent to help maintain CoQ10 structure for easier absorption
- Supports overall wellness and healthy aging
- Provides general support for cardiovascular health, energy production, and antioxidant protection
- Adjunct protocol for patients taking a statin medication to prevent CoQ10 deficiency

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Vitamin E (as d-alpha tocopherol and mixed tocopherols)
Zinc (as zinc oxide)
Coenzyme Q10 (ubiquinone)

Amt Per Serving

1 Softgel

60

200 IU
20 mg
200 mg

% Daily Value

667%
133%
*

Other Ingredients: D-limonene oil, gelatin, glycerin, medium chain triglycerides, water, turmeric powder (colour), and zinc oxide (colour).

Directions: Take 1 softgel daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is gluten free.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, or taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.



Coratin

Red Yeast Rice & Plant Sterol Combination

Coratin provides a balanced combination of plant sterols, effective forms of vitamin K2, and red yeast rice.

Patient benefits:

- Supports healthy lipid metabolism
- Plant sterols help to maintain healthy cholesterol levels already within a normal range
- Red yeast rice is used in traditional Chinese medicine to support healthy heart function
- Features a balanced combination of plant sterols for optimal activity and effectiveness

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Tablet | |
| Servings Per Container: | 60 | |
| Vitamin K (as MK-4 and MK-7) | 60 mcg | 75% |
| Calcium (as dicalcium phosphate) | 23 mg | 2% |
| Phosphorus (as dicalcium phosphate) | 18 mg | 2% |
| Red Yeast Rice (<i>Monascus purpureus</i>) | 600 mg | * |
| Plant Sterols (including beta-sitosterol campesterol, stigmasterol, and other plant sterols) | 400 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Dicalcium phosphate, microcrystalline cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, magnesium stearate (vegetable), and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Contains: Soy.

Directions: Take 1 tablet twice daily with food or as directed.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Warning: Avoid use in pregnancy and breastfeeding. Avoid consuming grapefruit or grapefruit juice while taking this product.

Caution: If you have a history of liver disease or are taking any other medication including any anticoagulants or statins, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.



Cortico-B5B6

Supports Production of Adrenal Hormones

Cortico-B5B6 supplies significant amounts of pantothenic acid and pyridoxine—water-soluble B vitamins important for many functions.

Patient benefits:

- Formulated to support healthy adrenal hormone production
- Designed to support the body's production of energy by supplying pantothenic acid, a precursor to coenzyme A
- Delivers a full spectrum of bioflavonoids and vitamin C for antioxidant protection

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Tablet | |
| Servings Per Container: | 60 | |
| Vitamin C (as ascorbic acid) | 240 mg | 400% |
| Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl) | 100 mg | 5,000% |
| Pantothenic Acid (as calcium D-pantothenate)(vitamin B5) | 500 mg | 5,000% |
| Calcium | 50 mg | 5% |
| Magnesium (as magnesium oxide) | 75 mg | 19% |
| Citrus Bioflavonoid Complex [standardised to 45% (45 mg) bioflavonoids: hesperidin and other naturally occurring phenolic compounds] | 100 mg | * |

Directions: Take 1 tablet daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian

Caution: Consult your healthcare practitioner if pregnant, nursing, taking other nutritional supplements or medications.

How confident are you with the quality of the vitamin D your patients are taking?

- Metagenics uses only vitamin D₃, expertly formulated to the industry's highest standards.
- Discover the D₃ absorption advantage - in liquid, tablets & softgels
- Get the vitamin D you may be missing - and in the form your body prefers.
- Available from 1000 IU to 5000 IU to meet individual dosage and delivery needs





D3 1000

Bioactive Vitamin D in Microtablet Delivery Form

D3 1000 features high potency vitamin D3—the most bioactive form of supplemental vitamin D—in easy-to-swallow microtablets.

Patient benefits:

- Supports bone, cardiovascular, and immune health
- Delivers high levels of vitamin D to replenish vitamin D status
- Available in easy-to-swallow microtablet delivery form

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol)

Amt Per Serving

1 Tablet

60

1,000 IU

% Daily Value

250%

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, sodium starch glycolate, stearic acid (vegetable), and silica.

Directions: Take 1 tablet daily with food or as directed by your healthcare practitioner. Do not exceed the recommended dosage unless directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, or taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.



D3 2000 Complex

Isoflavone Activated Support Formula

D3 2000 Complex delivers 2000 IU of the preferred form of vitamin D, as vitamin D3, in each tablet. The inclusion of isoflavones may help facilitate the body's utilisation of vitamin D3.

Patient benefits:

- Supports healthy immune function, bone density, and overall health
- Delivers soy isoflavones—genistin may help facilitate the body's utilisation of vitamin D3

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol)

Soybean Concentrate†

Total Isoflavones (containing all forms of genistin, daidzin, and glycitin)

Amt Per Serving

1 Tablet

90

2,000 IU

64 mg

25 mg

% Daily Value

500%

*

*

Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, soy isoflavones (soy), cholecalciferol, stearic acid (vegetable), sodium starch glycolate, and silica. **Contains: Soy.**

Directions: Take 1 tablet daily with food. Do not exceed recommended dosage unless directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, taking other nutritional supplements or taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.



D3 5000

High Potency, Bioavailable Vitamin D

D3 5000 features 5000 IU of vitamin D3—the most bioactive form of supplemental vitamin D.

Patient benefits:

- Supports bone, cardiovascular, and immune health
- Provides high dose vitamin D3 (5000 IU) to quickly replenish vitamin D status
- Solubilised in oil for better absorption in the digestive tract
- Available in easy-to-swallow softgels

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol)

Amt Per Serving

1 Softgel

60/120

5,000 IU

% Daily Value

1,250%

Other Ingredients: Safflower oil, gelatin, glycerin, and water.

Directions: Take 1 softgel daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner. Do not exceed recommended dosage unless directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, taking other nutritional supplements or medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use. Do not exceed the recommended dosage unless directed by your healthcare practitioner. This product contains vitamin D at a level that exceeds the adult tolerable upper intake level*, the maximum daily intake unlikely to result in adverse effects in the most sensitive individuals.

**Level established by the Institute of Medicine of the U.S. National Academy of Sciences.*

Notice: It is highly recommended that serum 25(OH)D and 1,25(OH)₂-vitamin D be monitored every 60-90 days while consuming this product to ensure that levels remain in an acceptable range.



D3 5000 + K

High Potency, Bioactive Vitamin D with Vitamin K

D3 5000 + K provides 5,000 IU per softgel of vitamin D (as D₃), designed for greater absorption. This high potency formula also includes bioavailable forms of vitamin K₂ (menaquinone-7) to complement vitamin D.

Patient benefits:

- High-potency bioactive form of vitamin D (as D₃) with the optimal form of vitamin K (K₂)
- Activates proteins in the body that are involved in bone and soft tissue mineralization

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Softgel | |
| Servings Per Container: | 60 | |
| Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol) | 5,000 IU | 1,250% |
| Vitamin K | 110 mcg | 138% |
| [90 mcg as menaquinone-7 (MK-7) and 20 mcg as phytonadione] | | |

Directions: Take one softgel daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner. Do not exceed recommended dosage unless directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten-free.

Warning: If pregnant or nursing, taking other nutritional supplements or medications, or if taking anticoagulants, consult your healthcare provider before use. Keep out of the reach of children.

Notice: This product contains vitamin D at a level that exceeds the adult tolerable upper intake level. It is highly recommended that serum 25(OH)- and 1,25(OH)₂-vitamin D be monitored every 60-90 days while consuming this product to ensure that levels remain in an acceptable range.

Storage: Keep tightly closed in a cool, dry place.

D3 Liquid

Designed for Enhanced Absorption

D3 Liquid features 1000 IU per drop of vitamin D₃—the most bioactive form of supplemental vitamin D—in a convenient bottle for easy dosing.

Patient benefits:

- Supports bone, cardiovascular, and immune health
- Delivers vitamin D₃ solubilised in oil to support absorption in the intestinal tract
- Features a pleasant, natural mint flavour for improved patient compliance
- Ideal for kids and those who prefer not to swallow tablets or capsules

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Drop | |
| Servings Per Container: | >700 | |
| Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol) | 1,000 IU | 250% |

Other Ingredients: Medium chain triglycerides , peppermint oil, spearmint oil, rosemary (antioxidant), and ascorbic acid (antioxidant).

Directions: Adults take 1 drop up to 5 times daily and for children age 4 and above give 1 drop daily as recommended.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, taking other nutritional supplements or taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

Notice: It is highly recommended that serum 25(OH) and 1,25(OH)₂-vitamin D be monitored every 60-90 days while consuming this product to ensure that levels remain in an acceptable range.

E Complex-1:1

1:1 Ratio of Alpha & Gamma-Tocopherols

E Complex-1:1 is a unique, natural vitamin E supplement that features a 1:1 ratio of alpha to gamma-tocopherols. This ratio more closely resembles the tocopherol profile found naturally in vitamin E-rich plants.

Patient benefits:

- Vitamin E supports cellular health
- Features an especially powerful blend of different tocopherols for a broader range of antioxidant protection against the ravages of free radicals
- Delivers balanced levels of gamma and alpha-tocopherols that are more closely associated with consumption of vitamin E-rich foods
- Delivers gamma-tocopherol for unique antioxidant protection

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 2 Softgels | |
| Servings Per Container: | 30 | |
| Vitamin E (d-alpha-tocopherol) | 400 IU† | 1,333% |
| gamma-Tocopherol | 270 mg | * |
| delta-Tocopherol | 98 mg | * |
| beta-Tocopherol | 6 mg | * |



Ingredients: Mixed tocopherols, d-alpha-tocopherol, gelatin, glycerin, soybean oil, and water. **Contains: Soy.**

Directions: Take 2 softgels daily with a meal or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is gluten free.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, taking other nutritional supplements or medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

†400 IU is equivalent to 270 mg of alpha-tocopherol. This provides a 1:1 ratio of alphoto gamma-tocopherols.

E-400 Selenium

Antioxidant Formula

E-400 Selenium features selenium and vitamin E.

Patient benefits:

- Offers antioxidant protection & supports cellular health
- Helps protect tissues against oxidative damage
- Features selenium, a trace mineral that functions in the body as a component of the antioxidant enzyme glutathione peroxidase

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Vitamin E (as d-alpha tocopheryl succinate)

Calcium

Phosphorus

Selenium (as selenium L-aspartate)

Amt Per Serving

1 Tablet

60

400 IU 1,333%

97 mg 10%

74 mg 7%

50 mcg 71%

% Daily Value

Other Ingredients: Dicalcium phosphate, microcrystalline cellulose, silica, stearic acid (vegetable), magnesium stearate (vegetable), croscarmellose sodium, and coating hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 1 tablet up to twice daily with meals or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is gluten free and vegetarian.



EC Matrixx

Support for Healthy Connective Tissue

EC Matrixx is designed to support healthy connective tissues by supporting the extracellular matrix, a key structural component of connective tissues such as tendons, ligaments, and cartilage.

Patient benefits:

- Features berberine and tetrahydro iso-alpha acids (THIAA), which have been shown in laboratory research to influence MMP-13, an enzyme involved in the maintenance of connective tissue structure
- THIAA has also been shown to beneficially influence multiple cellular signaling processes related to connective tissue health
- Supports biochemical processes that influence the health of the extracellular matrix

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Niacin (as niacinamide)

Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl)

Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate†)

Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin)

Biotin

Magnesium (as magnesium oxide)

Zinc (as zinc citrate)

Selenium (as selenomethionine)

Tetrahydro-iso-alpha acids complex [from hops (Humulus lupulus L.) cone extract]††

Berberine HCl (from Phellodendron amurense bark extract)

Amt Per Serving

1 Tablet

90

20 mg 100%

2 mg 100%

80 mcg 20%

83 mcg 1383%

200 mcg 67%

12 mg 3%

2 mg 13%

40 mcg 57%

100 mg *

100 mg *

% Daily Value

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, maltodextrin, cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, calcium silicate, croscarmellose sodium, and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 2 tablets initially, followed by 1 tablet 3 times daily with food, or as recommended by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Warning: Do not use if pregnant or nursing.

Caution: Consult your healthcare practitioner if taking other nutritional supplements or medications.





Echinacea Synergy

Herbal Immune Support

Echinacea Synergy is a botanical blend of selected extracts traditionally used to support healthy respiratory function and general immunity.

Patient benefits:

- Features a patented extract of perilla seed, a herb traditionally used to provide ongoing support for healthy immune function
- Offers a complementary blend of perilla, licorice, and ginger, which have been traditionally used to support healthy respiratory function
- Delivers a unique combination of herbs that support healthy immune function and may be particularly helpful during times of stress

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Vitamin C (as Ultra Potent-C)
Niacin (as niacinamide ascorbate)
Echinacea (Echinacea purpurea) Aerial Parts 3:1 Extract [standardised to 4% (12 mg) total phenols]
Perilla (Perilla frutescens) Seed Extract† (containing rosmarinic acid and luteolin)
Ginger (Zingiber officinale) Rhizome Extract (containing gingerols and shogaols)
Licorice (Glycyrrhiza glabra) Root Extract [standardised to 25% (12.5 mg) glycyrrhizic acid]

| Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 Tablet | |
| 60 | |
| 100 mg | 167% |
| 7 mg | 35% |
| 300 mg | * |
| 25 mg | * |
| 25 mg | * |
| 50 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, Ultra Potent-C†† (calcium ascorbate, niacinamide ascorbate, ascorbic acid, sodium ascorbate, magnesium ascorbate, L-lysine HCl, ascorbyl palmitate, citrus bioflavonoid complex, potassium ascorbate, tetrasodium pyrophosphate, alpha D-ribofuranose, L-cysteine HCl, xylitol, and L-glutathione), cellulose, silica, stearic acid (vegetable), croscarmellose sodium, and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides , and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 1 tablet twice daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, or taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

Endura

Hydrate & Replenish

Staying properly hydrated is essential to the athlete, whose exercise endurance and performance can depend on both fluid balance and key electrolytes. Hydrate with Endura, a naturally flavoured hydration powder containing a well-designed electrolyte profile to help support hydration and replenish electrolytes lost during exercise. Endura is formulated without artificial sweeteners or colours because we know what you put into your body—and what you don't—matters to you.

Patient benefits:

- Formulated to help support fluid balance
- When used as directed, delivers key electrolytes such as sodium and potassium to help replace those lost through sweating during exercise, activity, or hot weather conditions
- Helps support hydration during exercise.
- When used as directed, supplies 100 mg potassium and 150 mg of Sustamine® per serving to help support exercise performance

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Calories
Total Carbohydrate
Vitamin C (as ascorbic acid)
Vitamin E (as d-alpha tocopheryl acetate)
Thiamin (as thiamin mononitrate)
Riboflavin
Niacin (as niacinamide)
Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl)
Pantothenic Acid (as calcium D-pantothenate)
Calcium (as calcium citrate)
Phosphorous (as dipotassium phosphate)
Magnesium (as magnesium bis-glycinate)
Chromium (as chromium picolinate)
Chloride (as sodium chloride)
Sodium (as sodium chloride)
Potassium (as dipotassium phosphate)
Malic Acid
Taurine
L-Alanyl-L-Glutamine†

| Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 Packet | |
| 30 | |
| 10 | |
| 2 g | 1% |
| 120 mg | 200% |
| 30IU | 100% |
| 2 mg | 133% |
| 5 mg | 294% |
| 10 mg | 50% |
| 5 mg | 250% |
| 28 mg | 280% |
| 50 mg | 5% |
| 20 mg | 2% |
| 150 mg | 38% |
| 83 mcg | 69% |
| 270 mg | 8% |
| 180 mg | 8% |
| 100 mg | 3% |
| 500 mg | ** |
| 500 mg | ** |
| 150 mg | ** |



Other Ingredients: Citric acid, natural flavours,†† and rebaudioside A (from Stevia rebaudiana leaf extract).

Directions: Mix 1 packet into 250ml of water 10-15 minutes before exercise and every 15 minutes when exercising or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten-free, and vegetarian.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, or taking medication, please consult your healthcare practitioner before use. Keep out of the reach of children.

Tamper Evident: Do not use if package is torn or open.

Storage: Keep in a cool, dry place.

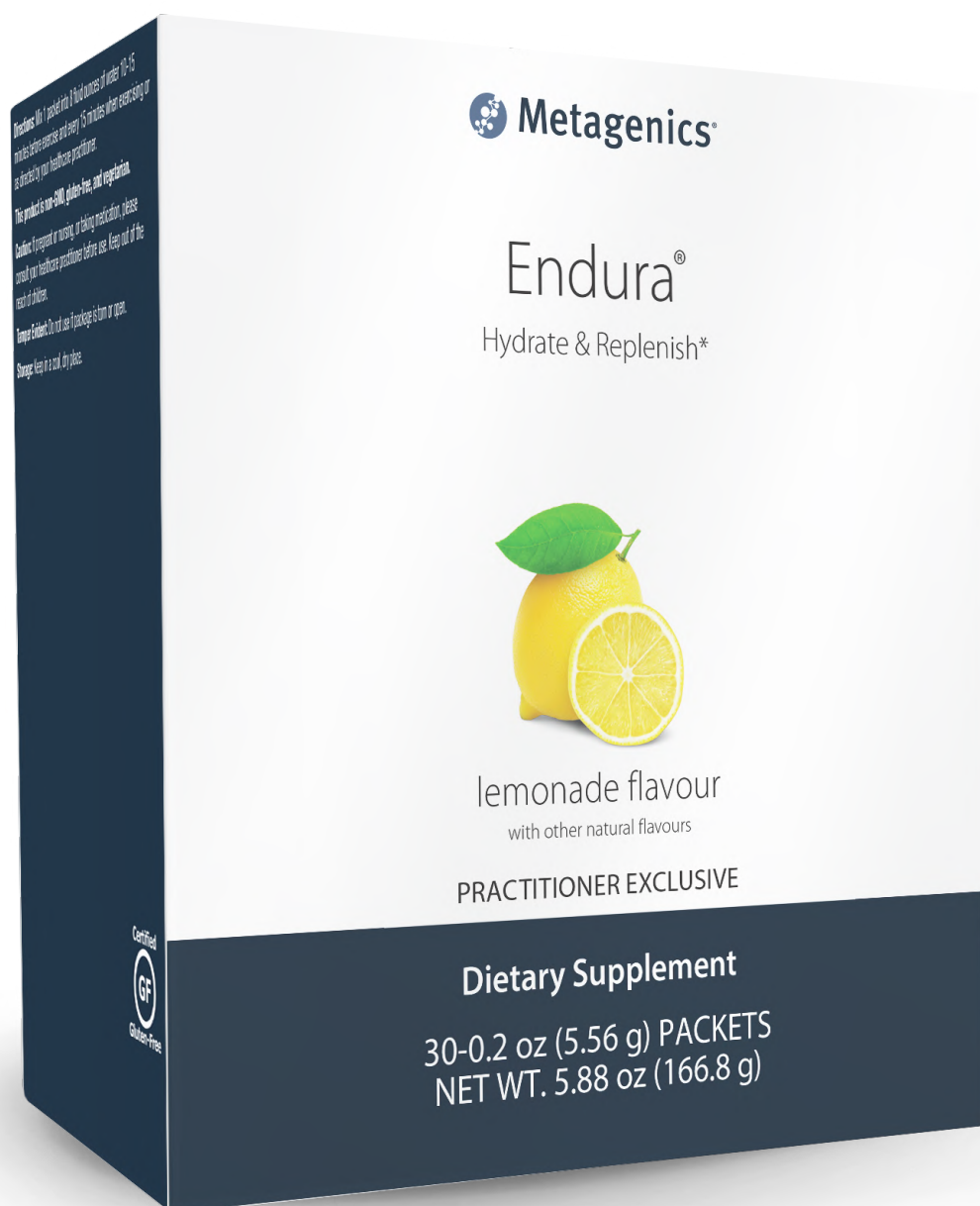
* Percent Daily Values are based on a 2,000 calorie diet.

** Daily Value not established.

†Sustamine® is a registered trademark of KYOWA HAKKO BIO CO., LTD. ††No MSG

Endura

Ultra Endurance Support





Endefen

Multi-dimensional GI Support & Protection

Endefen is formulated to support numerous aspects of GI health, particularly the gastric lining.

Patient benefits:

- Features plantain, astaxanthin, and phosphatidyl-choline to help support a healthy gastric environment
- Delivers green tea and arabinogalactans to support healthy microflora
- Includes arabinogalactans to support healthy GI immune function

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

- Calories
- Calories from Fat
- Total Fat
- Total Carbohydrate
- Dietary Fibre
- Sugars
- Protein
- Vitamin C (as calcium ascorbate)
- Calcium (as calcium ascorbate)
- Sodium
- Potassium
- Arabinogalactans (from larch gum)
- Soy Lecithin
- Phosphatidest
- Decaffeinated†† Green Tea (Camellia sinensis) Leaf Extract [standardised to 60% (75 mg) catechins and 40% (50 mg) epigallocatechingallate (EGCG)]
- Chinese Cinnamon (Cinnamomum cassia) Bark Powder
- Plantain (Musa paradisiaca) Fruit
- Apple Fruit Powder
- Astaxanthin
- D-Mannose

| Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| About 1 Tbsp (7.5 grams) | |
| 56 (by weight) | |
| 25 | |
| 10 | |
| 1 g | 2%* |
| 5.5 g | 2%* |
| 1.5 g | 6%* |
| 2 g | |
| 0.5 g | |
| 150 mg | 250% |
| 17 mg | 2% |
| 6 mg | <1% |
| 65 mg | 2% |
| 750 mg | * |
| 500 mg | * |
| 485 mg | * |
| 125 mg | * |
| 350 mg | * |
| 1000 mg | * |
| 1000 mg | * |
| 250 mcg | * |
| 125 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Rice bran, xylitol, rice syrup solids, and natural flavour. **Contains: Soy.**

Directions: Mix about 1 level tablespoon (7.5 g) in 80ml of juice or water once daily, or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, or taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

†Typical analysis reveals 115 mg phosphatidylcholine.

††Contains no more than 4% caffeine.

Essential Defense

Immune Support

Essential Defense is an enhanced classic Chinese formula, known as yin qiao san, traditionally used to provide immediate immune support, especially following a sudden temperature change.

Patient benefits:

- Delivers the warming properites of ginger
- Immune health support enhanced with isatis

Ingredients

Serving Size

Serving Per Container:

A 5:1† Proprietary Extract of:

- Forsythia Fruit (Forsythia suspensa),
- Japanese Honeysuckle Flower (Lonicera japonica), Platycodon Root (Platycodon grandiflorum), Burdock Fruit (Arctium lappa), Chinese Mint Leaf (Mentha haplocalyx), Chinese Licorice Root (Glycyrrhiza uralensis), Fermented Soybean (Glycine max), Schizonepeta Herb (Schizonepeta tenuifolia), Lophatherum Leaf (Lophatherum gracile), Dyer's Woad Root (Isatis tinctoria), Ginger Rhizome (Zingiber officinale)

| Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 2 Tablets | |
| 15 | |
| 1 g | * |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides , and hydroxypropylcellulose). **Contains: Soy.**

Directions: Take 2 tablets as needed or as directed

This product is non-GMO, gluten free, and vegetarian.

Warning: Do not use if pregnant or nursing.

Caution: If taking medication, please consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

†Equivalent to 5000 mg raw, dried, unprocessed herbs.





EstroFactors

Supports Healthy Estrogen Balance & Relieves Hormone-Related Symptoms

EstroFactors promotes healthy estrogen metabolism by addressing multiple aspects, including excretion.

Patient benefits:

- Designed to relieve common symptoms related to PMS, such as cramping, irritability, and breast tenderness
- May support breast health by promoting the hydroxylation and methylation of estrogen
- Features natural selective estrogen receptor modulators (SERMs) to lessen the impact of the more potent forms of estrogen
- Delivers calcium L-5-methyl-tetrahydrofolate, providing an advantage for those with genetic variations in folate metabolism

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Vitamin A (50% from mixed carotenoids and 50% as retinyl palmitate)
 Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol)
 Vitamin E (as d-alpha tocopheryl succinate)
 Vitamin K (as phytonadione)
 Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl)
 Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate)
 Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin)
 Isoflavones [from a proprietary blend of red clover (Trifolium pratense) aerial part extract and kudzu (Pueraria lobata) root extract]
 Turmeric (Curcuma longa) Rhizome Extract [standardised to 95% (66.7 mg) curcuminoids]
 Rosemary (Rosmarinus officinalis) Leaf Extract [standardised to 7.6% min sum of carnosol + carnosic acid]
 Resveratrol (from Polygonum cuspidatum root extract)
 Trimethylglycine (as betaine HCl)
 Chrysin

Amt Per Serving

1 Tablets

90

% Daily Value

833 IU 17%
 66.7 IU 17%
 66.7 IU 222%
 13 mcg 16%
 16.7 mg 835%
 266 mcg 67%
 10 mcg 167%
 33 mg *
 70 mg *
 66.7 mg *
 0.67 mg *
 66.7 mg *
 30 mg *

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), calcium silicate, croscarmellose sodium, silica, magnesium stearate (vegetable), and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 1 tablet daily with a meal or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: This product was not evaluated by Metagenics for use in women with known, or history of, hormone sensitive cancers.

Warning: Consult your healthcare practitioner before use if you are taking medications for birth control, or if you have a history of, or are being treated for cancer, liver disease or heart disease or if you develop symptoms of liver or kidney disease.



Estrovera

Menopausal Hot Flash Relief

Estrovera provides ERr 731, a natural option demonstrated in clinical studies to significantly reduce menopausal hot flashes compared to placebo. These results are comparable to low-dose hormone therapies.

Patient benefits:

- Clinically shown to reduce the number of daily menopausal hot flashes
- Clinically demonstrated to relieve a wide range of other menopausal symptoms including:
 - Sleep disturbances
 - Depressive mood, irritability, and anxiety
 - Physical and emotional exhaustion
 - Joint and muscle complaints
 - Urinary tract symptoms
 - Vaginal dryness
- Excellent safety profile
- Clinically effective dose in just 1 tablet daily

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Rhapontic Rhubarb (Rheum rhaponticum L.) Root† Extract (ERr 731®)
 [Providing 2.2 mg rhaponticin and 1 mg desoxy-rhaponticin]

Amt Per Serving

1 Tablet

30

% Daily Value

4 mg *

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), croscarmellose sodium, silica, and enteric coating (cellulose acetate phthalate, glycerol triacetate, ammonium hydroxide, hypromellose, maltodextrin, and polyethylene glycol).

Directions: Take 1 tablet daily with breakfast with 240 ml of water or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free, and vegetarian.

Caution: Do not use if pregnant or nursing. This product is contraindicated for individuals with any known or suspected estrogen-dependent cancer. If taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

†Also known as Siberian rhubarb root.

The Gold Standard in Menopausal Hot Flash Relief

- Extensively researched, all-natural, and safer approach to relief
- Significantly reduced hot flashes in perimenopausal women by 83%
- Significantly relieved 10 other common menopausal symptoms including sleep disturbances, poor mood, and anxiety





Exhilarin

Mental Clarity Support

Exhilarin is a classic blend of adaptogenic herbs traditionally used in Ayurvedic medicine to increase stress tolerance and help maintain mental acuity.

Patient benefits:

- Ayurvedic medicine traditionally used to address mental fatigue associated with stress
- For individuals who are susceptible to becoming run down due to a hectic lifestyle and poor diet
- Herbs to address multiple body systems involved in the stress response
- Ideal for those who are "stressed and tired"

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

A Proprietary Blend of Herbal Extracts:

Holy Basil (*Ocimum sanctum*) Leaf 8:1 Extract (containing ursolic acid)
 Ashwagandha (*Withania somnifera*) Root 15:1 Extract (containing withanolides)
 Amla (*Embolica officinalis*) Fruit 5:1 Extract (containing tannins)
 Bacopa (*Bacopa monniera*) whole plant 8:1 Extract (containing bacosides A & B)

Amt Per Serving

2 Tablets

30

1.2 g

% Daily Value

*

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, stearic acid, silica, and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 2 tablets daily or as directed

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Caution: Do not use if pregnant or nursing.



Exogenous Ketones

Induces acute ketosis within 15 minutes[†]

Exogenous Ketones, in the form of beta-hydroxybutyrate (BHB) salts, rapidly induce acute ketosis within 15 minutes[†] and supports ketogenic program goals

Patient benefits:

- Allows the body to burn fat for energy rather than glucose

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Calories

Total Carbohydrate

Calcium (from calcium beta-hydroxybutyrate)

Sodium (from sodium beta-hydroxybutyrate)

beta-Hydroxybutyrate (bHB) (from a blend of calcium beta-hydroxybutyrate and sodium beta-hydroxybutyrate)

Amt Per Serving

1 Scoop (18.8 g)

About 14

60

1 g

1,260 mg

1,160 mg

11.7 g

% Daily Value

<1%*

126%

48%

*

Other Ingredients: Citric acid, gum acacia, rebaudioside A (from Stevia rebaudiana leaf extract), silica, natural flavours,[^] and beet powder (colour).

Directions: Dissolve 1 scoop (18.8 g) in 350ml. Take 1 serving per day or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten-free, and vegetarian.

Warning: Take only as directed under the direction of a licensed healthcare practitioner. Do not exceed 2 servings per day. Not for use in patients with severe or chronic kidney disease, hypothyroidism, hyperparathyroidism, hyper or hypophosphatemia. Do not take if currently taking certain antibiotics, cardiovascular or thyroid medications.

Caution: Not to be taken if pregnant or nursing. Keep out of the reach of children. Each serving provides 1,160 mg of sodium and 1,260 mg of calcium. Take only as directed by your healthcare practitioner to avoid excess sodium and calcium intake.

Storage: Keep tightly closed in a cool, dry place.

[^]No MSG [†] Acute ketosis occurs when blood ketone levels temporarily rise above 0.5 millimoles per liter.



Fenugreek Plus

Herbal Support for Healthy Glucose Metabolism

Fenugreek Plus features concentrates of fenugreek, gymnema, and bitter melon, 3 highly valued herbs that support blood glucose

Patient benefits:

- Helps to support healthy blood sugar levels already in the normal range when used as part of a healthy diet by modulating intestinal glucose uptake
- The unique, odourless extract of fenugreek provides a highly concentrated source of galactomannan
- Features 700 mg of soluble fibre in 2 capsules

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Total Carbohydrate

Dietary Fibre

Soluble Fibre

Fenugreek Seed 6.5:1 Extract[†]

(*Trigonella foenum-graecum*) [standardised to 70% soluble fibre]

Bitter Melon Fruit 10:1 Extract (*Momordica charantia*)

Amt Per Serving

2 Capsules

30

1 g

1 g

<1 g

1 g

152 mg

% Daily Value

1%*

4%*

*

*

Gymnema Leaf Extract (Gymnema sylvestre)
[standardised to 25% (25 mg) gymnemic acids]

100 mg *

Other Ingredients: Capsule (hypromellose), microcrystalline cellulose, silica, magnesium stearate (vegetable), and croscarmellose sodium.

Directions: Take 2 capsules twice daily with 100-120ml of water before meals, or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free, and vegetarian.

Caution: If you are being treated for heart disease , diabetic, taking medication, or if pregnant or nursing, consult your healthcare practitioner before use. Keep out of the reach of children.

†Equivalent to 6500 mg raw, dried, unprocessed herbs.



Fibroplex

Support for Soft Tissue Tenderness

Fibroplex is a specialised formula that provides nutritional support for energy metabolism and neuromuscular health.

Patient benefits:

- Offers intensive, targeted nutrition for muscles to support well-being in patients with muscle tenderness and discomfort
- Supports cellular energy production
- Features bioavailable, well-tolerated magnesium in the form of an amino acid chelate
- Includes the trace mineral manganese to support the endogenous formation of the enzyme superoxide dismutase (SOD)

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Thiamin (as thiamin mononitrate)
Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl)
Magnesium (as magnesium bis-glycinate)
Manganese (as manganese citrate)
Malic Acid

| Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 2 Tablets | |
| 60 | |
| 50 mg | 3333% |
| 50 mg | 2500% |
| 150 mg | 38% |
| 5 mg | 250% |
| 600 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), croscarmellose sodium, sodium starch glycolate, silica, and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides , and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 2 tablets daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is gluten free and vegetarian.



FolaPro

L-5-Methyl-tetrahydrofolate

FolaPro features Metafolin, the active, preferred form of folate called calcium L-5-methyl-tetrahydrofolate

Patient benefits:

- Features calcium L-5-methyl-tetrahydrofolate —a body-ready form of folate, helping to ensure all of the critical benefits of folate nutrition are realised
- Requires no additional metabolic steps to be utilised by the body, making it a preferred choice for many individuals
- Nutritionally supports many metabolic processes
- Folate is an essential nutrient for many body processes including DNA synthesis

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate†)

| Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 Tablet | |
| 60/120 | |
| 800 mcg | 200% |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), and silica.

Directions: Take 1 tablet daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free, and vegetarian.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, or taking medication, please consult your healthcare practitioner before use.



GinkgoRose

Support for Healthy Mental Function

GinkgoRose is designed to support healthy brain function by combining Ginkgo biloba with rosemary leaf extract.

Patient benefits:

- Designed to support memory
- Studies suggest ginkgo promotes healthy cerebral circulation, which is important for the delivery of oxygen and vital nutrients
- Features a premium extract of Ginkgo biloba standardised to levels of active constituents consistent with clinical trials

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Rosemary (*Rosmarinus officinalis*) Leaf Extract [standardised to 7.6% min sum of carnosol+carnosic acid]

Ginkgo (*Ginkgo biloba*) Leaf Extract [standardised to 24% (19.2 mg) 80 mg ginkgo flavonglycosides and 6% (4.8 mg) terpene lactones]

Amt Per Serving

1 Tablet

60

% Daily Value

250 mg

*

*

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, and coating hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 1 tablet 2 to 3 times daily between meals or as directed.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free, and vegetarian.

Warning: Do not use if pregnant, or nursing, or if you have a history of seizure disorder.

Caution: If taking medication, especially blood thinning agents, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

Do not use before surgery.



GI Sustain

Nutritional Support for the Management of Compromised Gut Function

GI Sustain is designed to provide gastrointestinal nutritional support. The formula is uniquely designed to aid in promoting the growth of beneficial bacteria by including prebiotic nutrients, combined with readily digestible macronutrients.

Patient benefits:

- Nourishes the cells of the intestinal mucosa
- Features rice protein concentrate supplemented with L-lysine and L-threonine for an improved amino acid profile
- Rice syrup solids for a natural energy source
- Features medium chain triglycerides, a readily absorbed and metabolised lipid source
- Features prebiotic IMO's to selectively nourish beneficial bacteria, including lactobacilli and bifidobacteria
- Formulated with zinc and L-glutamine to nutritionally support gastrointestinal mucosa integrity
- Features methylated vitamin B12 and calcium L-5 methyltetrahydrofolate

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Calories

Calories From Fat

Total Fat

Saturated Fat

Total Carbohydrate

Dietary Fibre

Sugars

Protein

Vitamin A (2,500 IU as beta-carotene and 1,500 IU as retinyl palmitate)

Vitamin C (as ascorbic acid)

Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol)

Vitamin E (as d-alpha tocopheryl acetate)

Thiamin (as thiamin HCl)

Riboflavin

Niacin (as niacinamide)

Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl)

Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate†)

Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin)

Biotin

Pantothenic Acid (as D-calcium pantothenate)

Calcium (as calcium citrate and dicalcium phosphate)

Iron (as ferrous fumarate)

Phosphorus (as dipotassium phosphate and dicalcium phosphate)

Magnesium (as magnesium citrate)

Zinc (as zinc gluconate)

Copper (as copper gluconate)

Manganese

Chromium (as chromium picolinate)

Sodium

Potassium (as dipotassium phosphate)

Isomaltol-oligosaccharides

L-Glutamine

Glycine

DL-Methionine

Amt Per Serving

About 2 Scoops (60 g)

7/14/28

220

45

5 g

1.5 g

32 g

3 g

9 g

13 g

4,000 IU

102 mg

50 IU

50 IU

0.525 mg

0.595 mg

7 mg

0.7 mg

140 mcg

2.1 mcg

105 mcg

100 mg

300 mg

3.6 mg

175 mg

121 mg

7.5 mg

0.5 mg

1.3 mg

75 mcg

20 mg

300 mg

3.4 g

500 mg

100 mg

100 mg

% Daily Value

8%*

8%*

11%*

12%*

80%

170%

13%

167%

35%

35%

35%

35%

35%

35%

35%

1,000%

30%

20%

18%

30%

50%

25%

65%

63%

<1%

9%

*

*

*

*

| | | |
|--------------------------------|-------|---|
| L-Lysine (as L-lysine HCl) | 35 mg | * |
| L-Threonine | 34 mg | * |
| L-Cysteine (as L-cysteine HCl) | 25 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Rice protein concentrate, rice syrup solids, rice flour, olive oil, medium chain triglycerides, natural flavours, silica, and rice maltodextrin

Directions: Blend, shake, or briskly stir about 2 level scoops (60 grams) of GI Sustain into 120ml of chilled water or juice twice daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner. For highly sensitive individuals, consider reducing consumption to ½ to 1 scoop with 120ml of chilled water or juice twice daily during the first 3 to 4 days before starting a full daily dose.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Warning: Excess vitamin A intake may be toxic, may increase the risk of birth defects, and may contribute to osteoporosis. Pregnant women and women who may become pregnant should not exceed 10,000 IU of preformed vitamin A (retinyl palmitate) per day unless instructed to do so by a healthcare practitioner.

Storage: Keep tightly closed in a cool, dry place.

†As Metafolin®. Metafolin® is a registered trademark of Merck KGaA, Darmstadt Germany

††No MSG.



Golden Fusion

Highly Bioavailable Curcumin & Grass-Fed[†] Collagen Peptides

Golden Fusion is a modern take on a centuries old golden milk recipe that is both great tasting and convenient. Golden Fusion features CurQfen, a highly bioavailable form of curcumin with fenugreek along with grass-fed[†] collagen peptides. Organic herbs turmeric, ginger, cinnamon, pepper, Indian cardamom, and moringa in an organic coconut milk powder base round out this innovative formula.

Patient benefits:

- Supports inflammation management, immune health, skin & nail health, cognitive function, and connective tissues

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Calories

Calories from Fat

Total Fat

Saturated Fat

Total Carbohydrate

Sugars

Protein

Sodium

Proprietary Mix of:

Organic coconut milk powder, hydrolysed collagen, organic turmeric rhizome powder, organic cinnamon bark powder, organic horseradish tree (Moringa oleifera) leaf powder, organic ginger rhizome powder, organic Indian cardamom fruit powder, and organic black pepper fruit powder

Proprietary Mix of Curcumin

[from Curcuma longa L. rhizome extract standardised to 40% (20 mg) curcuminoids] and Fenugreek Galactomannans (from Trigonella foenum-graecum seed extract)††

Amt Per Serving

1 Scoop

30

50

25

3 g

2.5 g

3 g

1 g

3 g

10 mg

7.95 g

% Daily Value

5%*

13%*

1%*

<1%

*

*

Other Ingredients: Organic cane sugar and Luo Han Guo fruit (monk fruit) extract.

Contains: Tree nuts (coconut).

Directions: Mix 1 scoop (9 g) with 160 ml of hot water, warm milk, or warm almond or coconut milk and drink.

This product is non-GMO and gluten-free.

Caution: Consult your healthcare practitioner if pregnant, nursing, or taking other nutritional supplements or medications.

Storage: Keep tightly closed in a cool, dry place.

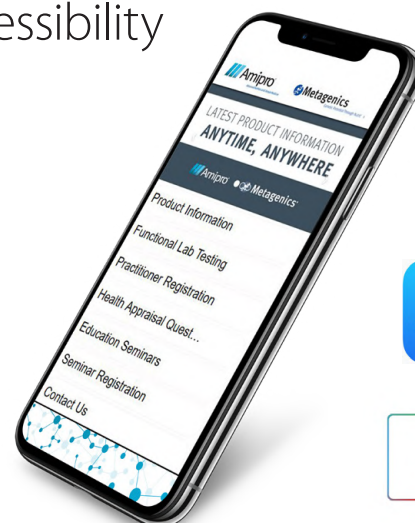
† Predominantly grass-fed

††CurQfen® is a registered trademark of Akay Flavours & Aromatics Pvt Ltd

Amipro leads the way in information accessibility

Get the Amipro Practitioners App

- Product Information
- Seminar Information
- Clinical Resources
- Functional Lab Testing
- Patient Questionnaires



Help more patients, faster.



GlutaClear

Advanced Glutathione Support

GlutaClear provides a blend of key ingredients designed to support healthy glutathione metabolism and antioxidant systems in the body. Glutathione plays an important role in protecting the body against oxidative stress and detoxifying harmful compounds. Research suggests glutathione may also help protect mitochondria—the principle source of cellular energy—from damaging pro-oxidant influences.

Patient benefits:

- Helps protect cells throughout the body from oxidative damage that may influence cellular aging
- Supports hepatic detoxification function

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Vitamin C (as ascorbic acid)
Niacin (as niacinamide)
Selenium (as selenomethionine)
N-Acetylcysteine
Broccoli (Brassica oleracea L.var. italica) Seed Extract
(providing 5 mg glucoraphanin)

Amt Per Serving

2 Tablets

30/60

500 mg

750 mg

75 mcg

750 mg

38.5 mg

% Daily Value

833%

3,750%

107%

*

*

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxy-propylcellulose).

Directions: Take 2 tablets twice daily with food or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: If you are pregnant or nursing, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.



Glutagenics

Powerful Gastrointestinal Lining Support

Glutagenics features 3 key ingredients—glutamine, deglycyrrhized licorice (DGL), and aloe vera gel that comprehensively supports the integrity and healthy function of the gastrointestinal lining.

Patient benefits:

- Supports a healthy intestinal lining, which is essential for healthy digestion, healthy immune function, and overall health
- Features the amino acid glutamine, which provides both a source of fuel and precursors for growth to the rapidly dividing cells of the intestinal lining
- Delivers a concentrated licorice extract that has been processed to remove glycyrrhizin, reducing the risk of adverse effects associated with licorice
- A premium powder of decolourised inner leaf aloe to support a healthy intestinal lining
- Powdered form for ease of use and flexible dosing

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

L-Glutamine
Deglycyrrhized Licorice (Glycyrrhiza glabra) Root 10:1 Extract
Aloe (Aloe barbadensis) Decolourized Inner Leaf Gel Powder

Amt Per Serving

1 Scoop (4.33 g)

60 (by weight)

3.5 g

500 mg

50 mg

% Daily Value

*

*

*

Other Ingredients: Natural flavours.

Directions: Mix 1 scoop (4.33 g) with water or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free, and vegetarian.

Warning: Do not use if pregnant or nursing.

Caution: If taking medication, please consult your healthcare practitioner before use.



Glycogenics

Complete, Well-Balanced B-Complex Formula

Glycogenics is a balanced B-complex formula that features a blend of B vitamins and complementary nutrients.

Patient benefits:

- Promotes healthy homocysteine metabolism, energy metabolism, and a healthy stress response

Ingredients

Serving size:

Servings Per Container:

Vitamin C (as ascorbic acid)
Thiamin (as thiamin mononitrate)
Riboflavin
Niacin (as niacinamide and niacin)
Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl)
Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate)
Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin)
Biotin
Pantothenic Acid (as D-calcium pantothenate)
Choline (as choline bitartrate)
Inositol

Amt Per Serving

1 Tablet

60

125 mg

14 mg

16 mg

200 mg

22 mg

400 mcg

250 mcg

250 mcg

75 mg

100 mg

94 mg

% Daily Value

208%

933%

941%

1000%

1100%

100%

4167%

83%

750%

*

*

para-Aminobenzoic Acid (PABA)

15 mg

*

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, magnesium stearate (vegetable), and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 1 tablet twice daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is gluten free and vegetarian.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, taking other nutritional supplements or medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.



Hemagenics

Support for Red Blood Cells

Hemagenics is a hematinic formula comprised of iron designed to be highly absorbable, succinic acid, glycine, folate, and vitamins B6 and B12.

Patient benefits:

- Supports the formation and maintenance of healthy red blood cells
- Features iron as a mineral amino acid chelate that is designed to be nonconstipating in most individuals
- Features calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate—a body-ready form of folate

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Thiamin (as thiamin mononitrate)
Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl)
Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate)
Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin)
Calcium
Iron (as ferrous bis-glycinate)
Phosphorus
Copper (as copper lysinate HCl)
Succinic Acid
Glycine

Amt Per Serving

1 Tablet

60

5 mg

5 mg

600 mcg

350 mcg

25 mg

29 mg

19 mg

1 mg

100 mg

100 mg

% Daily Value

333%

250%

150%

5833%

3%

161%

2%

50%

*

*

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, dicalcium phosphate, croscarmellose sodium, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 1 tablet daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

†As Metafolin® U.S. Patent Nos. 5,997,915; 6,254,904.

WARNING: Accidental overdose of iron-containing products is a leading cause of fatal poisoning in children under the age of 6. Keep this product out of the reach of children. In case of accidental overdose, call a doctor or poison control centre immediately.



HerSynergy

Female Libido Support

HerSynergy is formulated to improve libido in women with a special, concentrated extract of fenugreek that may support multiple key markers of sexual function and arousal. This novel formula also delivers targeted vitamins and minerals to help support estrogen metabolism and address other issues related to libido, such as mood and stress.

Patient benefits:

- Features fenugreek, a safe and effective botanical to help improve libido in women
- Delivers a unique blend of vitamins and minerals to help address mood, stress, and overall health
- Supports healthy estrogen metabolism

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl)
Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate)[†]
Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin)
Magnesium (as magnesium citrate)
Zinc (as zinc citrate)
Fenugreek (Trigonella foenum-graecum) Seed Extract^{††}
[standardised to 150 mg saponin glycosides]
Betaine HCl

Amt Per Serving

1 Tablet

60

0.5 mg

200 mcg

1 mcg

50 mg

2.5 mg

300 mg

100 mg

% Daily Value

25%

50%

17%

13%

17%

*

*

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), croscarmellose sodium, silica, and coating (hypromellose, maltodextrin, and polyethylene glycol).

Directions: Take 1 tablet twice daily with food or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Warning: Do not use if pregnant or nursing.

Caution: Consult your healthcare practitioner if taking other nutritional supplements or medications.



HisSynergy

Male Libido Support

HisSynergy provides premium botanical support for healthy male sexual function, libido, stress resilience, and vitality.

Patient benefits:

- Supports healthy sexual drive with tribulus fruit, a herb used to evoke a healthy male response
- Promotes male vitality and a healthy libido with tribulus, cowage, and ashwagandha—a male tonic referred to as Indian ginseng
- Features herbs traditionally used to encourage a healthy stress response

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Tribulus (Tribulus terrestris) Fruit 10:1 Extract [standardised to 40% (100 mg) saponins]
 Ashwagandha (Withania somnifera)
 Root 15:1 Extract [standardised to 1% (2 mg) withanolides]
 Cowage (Mucuna pruriens) Seed Extract [standardised to 20% (10 mg) levodopa]

Amt Per Serving

1 Tablet
60

% Daily Value

250 mg *
 200 mg *
 50 mg *

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, and coating hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Caution: If taking levodopa containing medications, consult your healthcare practitioner before use. To be taken under supervision of a healthcare provider.



ImmuCore

Multi-dimensional Support for Healthy Immune Function

ImmuCore is designed to provide an innovative approach to support immune system health.

Patient benefits:

- Offers a 3-pronged approach to wellness with Ultra Potent-C combined with zinc and a concentrated blend of mushroom extracts
- Uses a buffering delivery system to prevent potential stomach upset associated with vitamin C
- Vitamin D for long-term immune health support
- Ultra Potent-C has been shown to have 18% to 25% higher uptake in white blood cells than plain vitamin C
- Nourishing mushrooms protect a stressed immune system
- Oleanolic acid and selenium help protect cells against harmful free radicals

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Vitamin C (as Ultra Potent-C®†)
 Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol)
 Niacin (as niacinamide ascorbate)
 Zinc (as zinc citrate)
 Selenium (as selenomethionine)
 Sodium
 Oleanolic Acid
 A Proprietary 10:1†† Water Extract of:
 Reishi (Ganoderma lucidum) Fruiting Body, Shiitake (Lentinus edodes) Fruiting Body, Fu-Ling (Poria cocos) Sclerotium, Turkey Tail Mushroom (Coriolus versicolour) Fruiting Body, Oyster Mushroom (Pleurotus ostreatus) Fruiting Body, Cordyceps (Paecilomyces hepiali Chen†††) Mycelia, Maitake (Grifola frondosa) Fruiting Body

Amt Per Serving

1 Tablet
30/90

% Daily Value

333 mg 555%
 333 IU 83%
 26 mg 130%
 5 mg 33%
 67 mcg 96%
 10 mg <1%
 60 mg *
 217 mg *

Ingredients: Ultra Potent-C [calcium ascorbate, niacinamide ascorbate, ascorbic acid, xylitol, sodium ascorbate, magnesium ascorbate, L-lysine HCl, ascorbyl palmitate, citrus bioflavonoid complex, potassium ascorbate, tetrasodium pyrophosphate, alpha D-ribofuranose, L-cysteine HCl, and L-glutathione], proprietary mushroom decoction, microcrystalline cellulose, oleanolic acid, cellulose, calcium silicate, stearic acid (vegetable), croscarmellose sodium, silica, zinc citrate, selenomethionine, magnesium stearate (vegetable), cholecalciferol, and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Use as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Warning: Do not use if pregnant or nursing.

Caution: If taking medication, including anticoagulants or antihypertensive medications, consult your healthcare practitioner before use. Do not exceed recommended dosage or take for more than 3 consecutive months.



Inflavonoid

Advanced Nutrition to Help Influence the Body's Response to Oxidative Stress

Inflavonoid features highly bioavailable CurQfen (curcumin and fenugreek) and XNT ProMatrix (xanthohumol), which may help support the body's response to oxidative stress and other stressors.

Patient benefits:

- Curcumin and Xanthohumol have been shown to beneficially influence enzymes and signalling molecules involved in the initiation phase of the immune response

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Proprietary Mix of Curcumin [from Curcuma longa L. rhizome extract standardised to 40% (100 mg) curcuminoids] and Fenugreek Galactomannans (from Trigonella foenum-graecum seed extract)
Rice Protein Matrix and Polyphenols from Hops (Humulus lupulus L.) Cone Extract (standardised to 2.5% xanthohumol)

| Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 Capsulet | |
| 60 | |

| | |
|--------|---|
| 250 mg | * |
| 250 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, capsule (hydroxypropylmethylcellulose), stearic acid (vegetable), and silica.

Directions: Take 1 capsule daily with food or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten-free, and vegetarian.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, or taking medication, including blood thinners, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.



Inflavonoid Intensive Care

Featuring Highly Bioavailable Curcumin & Xanthohumol

Inflavonoid Intensive Care features highly bioavailable CurQfen (curcumin and fenugreek) and XNT ProMatrix (xanthohumol), which may help support the body's response to oxidative stress and other stressors. It also offers boswellia and ginger extracts, which may help support the body's immune response.

Patient benefits:

- Features highly bioavailable CurQfen (curcumin and fenugreek) and XNT ProMatrix (Xanthohumol) which may help support the body's response to oxidative stress and other stressors
- Offers Boswellia and ginger extract, which may help support the body's immune response

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Proprietary Mix of Curcumin [from Curcuma longa L. rhizome extract standardised to 40% (100 mg) curcuminoids] and Fenugreek Galactomannans (from Trigonella foenum-graecum seed extract)††
Rice Protein Matrix and Polyphenols from Hops (Humulus lupulus L.) Cone Extract (standardised to 2.5% xanthohumol)
Indian Frankincense (Boswellia serrata) Gum Extract [standardised to 66.5% (137 mg) organic acids]
Ginger (Zingiber officinale) Rhizome Extract [standardised to 5% (5 mg) gingerols]

| Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 2 Capsulet† | |
| 60 | |

| | |
|--------|---|
| 250 mg | * |
| 250 mg | * |
| 206 mg | * |
| 100 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, capsule (hydroxypropylmethylcellulose), stearic acid (vegetable), and silica.

Directions: Take 2 capsules once daily with food or as directed by your healthcare practitioner

This product is non-GMO, gluten-free, and vegetarian.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, taking medication, or taking other nutritional supplements consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

Featuring:

- Advanced nutrition to help influence the body's response to oxidative stress.
- Highly bioavailable Curcumin and Xanthohumol





Insinase

Selective Kinase Response Modulators for Healthy Insulin Function

Insinase features selective kinase response modulators (SKRMs) designed to support healthy cellular insulin function.

Patient benefits:

- Proprietary formula featuring SKRMs—RIAA and acacia—which have been shown to modulate insulin function
- SKRMs modulate kinase signaling in adipocytes, which are fat-storing cells involved in glucose utilisation and insulin signaling
- Demonstrates inhibition of IL-6 cytokines—which influence insulin function

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Proprietary Blend of:

Reduced Iso-Alpha Acids and Indian Gum Arabic Tree (Acacia nilotica) Bark and Heartwood Extract

Amt Per Serving

3 Tablets

30

540 mg

% Daily Value

*

Directions: Take 3 tablets daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Caution: Do not use if pregnant, nursing, or taking anticoagulants. If taking other medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.



Intrinsi B12-Folate

With Intrinsic Factor

Intrinsi B12-Folate features vitamin B12 and folate in combination with intrinsic factor for enhanced absorption and assimilation.

Patient benefits:

- Supports healthy cardiovascular and nervous system function
- Features high levels of vitamin B12 and folate, which play important roles in the synthesis of DNA and, therefore, the growth and function of all cells
- Delivers intrinsic factor, a natural glycoprotein that may enhance the absorption of vitamin B12
- Features calcium L-5-methyl-tetrahydrofolate—a body-ready, nature identical folate

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate†)

Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin)

Intrinsic Factor

Amt Per Serving

1 Tablet

60

800 mcg

500 mcg

20 mg

% Daily Value

200%

8,333%

*

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), and croscarmellose sodium.

Directions: Take 1 tablet daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

†As Metafolin® U.S. Patent Nos. 5,997,915; 6,254,904. Metafolin® is a registered trademark of Merck KGaA, Darmstadt Germany



Kaprex

Selective Kinase Response Modulators for Worry-Free Joint Relief

Kaprex is designed to provide effective joint relief. This proprietary combination of selected plant components influences kinase signaling and the formation of certain substances that are associated with minor pain.

Patient benefits:

- Provides effective joint relief that is worry-free
- Modulates prostaglandin E2 (PGE2) production at specific target cells
- Features selective kinase response modulators (SKRMs) in the form of tetrahydro iso-alpha acids (THIAA) to modulate kinase activity in favour of good health

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

A proprietary blend of:

Tetrase™ [Tetrahydro iso-alpha acids complex† (from hops, Humulus lupulus L.)], Rosemary (Rosmarinus officinalis) Leaf Extract, Oleanolic Acid (from olive leaf extract, Olea europaea)

Amt Per Serving

1 Softgel

60

350 mg

% Daily Value

*

Other Ingredients: Olive oil, gelatin, glycerin, yellow beeswax, water, and sodium copper chlorophyllin (colour).

Directions: Take 1 softgel 2 times daily with food or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: Do not use if pregnant or nursing, or taking anticoagulants. If taking other medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.



Kaprex AI

Selective Kinase Response Modulators for Balanced Immune Function

Kaprex AI targets underlying issues—such as eicosanoid, cytokine, white blood cell activity, and vitamin D levels—that have been associated with minor pain and a healthy immune system response. Healthy immune system function and eicosanoid balance are important to maintaining healthy tissues and organ systems in the body.

Patient benefits:

- Provides selective kinase response modulators (SKRMs) derived from hops—reduced iso-alpha acids (RIAA)—to support healthy eicosanoid balance
- Features a specialised blend of vitamin D, zinc, and selenium for immune health support

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Tablet | |
| Servings Per Container: | 90 | |
| Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol) | 500 IU | 125% |
| Zinc (as zinc citrate) | 5 mg | 33% |
| Selenium (as selenomethionine) | 50 mcg | 71% |
| Reduced Iso-Alpha Acids† | 225 mg | * |

Directions: Take 1 tablet 3 times daily with food, or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: Do not use if pregnant, nursing, or if taking warfarin (Coumadin). If taking other medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

†Luduxin consists of reduced iso-alpha acids (from hops extract, *Humulus lupulus*) and magnesium salt produced via a proprietary process.



Ketogenic Shake

14 Grams of Fat with 3 Grams of MCT per Serving

For those committed to a ketogenic lifestyle, Metagenics **Ketogenic Shake** offers a delicious and convenient way to get 14 grams of fat, 20 grams of protein and 5 grams of carbs per serving. Ketogenic Shake also offers 3 grams of medium-chain triglycerides (MCT) per serving and 25 essential vitamins and minerals.

Patient benefits:

- It's fast, easy, and ideal as a meal replacement or pre/post workout snack

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 2 Scoops (45.5g) | |
| Servings Per Container: | 14 | |
| Calories | 220 | |
| Calories from Fat | 130 | |
| Total Fat | 14g | 22% |
| Saturated Fat | 4 g | 20% |
| Trans Fat | 0 g | |
| Polyunsaturated Fat | 1g | |
| Monounsaturated Fat | 9g | |
| Cholesterol | 5mg | 2% |
| Sodium | 200mg | 8% |
| Potassium | 360mg | 10% |
| Total Carbohydrate | 5g | 2% |
| Dietary Fibre | 2g | 8% |
| Sugars | 2g | |
| Protein | 20g | 40% |
| Vitamin A | | 25% |
| Vitamin C | | 50% |
| Calcium | | 10% |
| Iron | | 0% |
| Vitamin D | | 100% |
| Vitamin E | | 25% |
| Thiamin | | 25% |
| Riboflavin | | 25% |
| Niacin | | 25% |
| Vitamin B6 | | 25% |
| Folate | | 45% |
| Vitamin B12 | | 25% |
| Biotin | | 25% |
| Pantothenic Acid | | 25% |
| Phosphorus | | 20% |
| Iodine | | 25% |
| Magnesium | | 10% |
| Zinc | | 80% |
| Selenium | | 80% |
| Copper | | 80% |
| Manganese | | 80% |
| Chromium | | 100% |
| Chloride | | 2% |

Ingredients: Whey protein isolate (milk), high oleic sunflower oil powder [high oleic sunflower oil, buttermilk (milk), disodium phosphate, silica, natural flavour], medium-chain triglycerides powder [medium-chain triglycerides, nonfat dry milk (milk), disodium phosphate, silicon dioxide], sucrose, natural flavours,† silica, sunflower lecithin, xanthan gum, vitamin and mineral blend (zinc gluconate, ascorbic acid, manganese gluconate, d-alpha tocopheryl acetate, copper gluconate,

d-biotin, retinyl palmitate, niacinamide, cholecalciferol, d-calcium pantothenate, chromium picolinate, pyridoxine hydrochloride, riboflavin, potassium iodide, thiamin hydrochloride, calcium l-5-methyltetrahydrofolate,†† selenomethionine, and methylcobalamin), guar gum, and luo han guo fruit (monk fruit) extract.

Contains: Milk.

Directions: Blend, shake, or briskly stir 2 scoops (45.5 g) of Ketogenic Shake into 240 ml of chilled water.

This product is non-GMO and gluten-free.

Caution: This product is not intended to be used with a standard diet. For best results, should be used with a ketogenic diet and exercise program. Consult your healthcare provider before use.

Ketogenic Soup

14 Grams of Fat with 3 Grams of MCT per Serving

For those committed to a ketogenic lifestyle, Metagenics **Ketogenic Soup** offers a delicious and convenient way to get 14 grams of fat, 20 grams of protein, and 4 grams of carbs per serving. Ketogenic Soup also offers 3 grams of medium-chain triglycerides (MCT) per serving. It's fast, easy, and ideal as a meal replacement or ketogenic snack.

Patient benefits:

- May be blended with additional ingredients to increase fat intake



Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Calories
Calories from Fat
Total Fat
Saturated Fat
Trans Fat
Polyunsaturated Fat
Monounsaturated Fat
Cholesterol
Sodium
Potassium
Total Carbohydrate
Dietary Fibre
Sugars
Protein
Vitamin A
Vitamin C
Calcium
Iron

Amt Per Serving

1 Packet (47.5 g)

7

220

130

14g

4g

0g

1g

9g

10 mg

900 mg

400 mg

4g

1g

3g

20g

% Daily Value

22%

20%

3%

40%

10%

1%

4%

3%

40%

0%

80%

8%

0%

Ingredients: Whey protein isolate [whey protein isolate (milk), sunflower lecithin], high oleic sunflower oil powder [high oleic sunflower oil, buttermilk (milk), disodium phosphate, silica, natural flavour], medium-chain triglycerides powder [medium-chain triglycerides, nonfat dry milk (milk), disodium phosphate, silicon dioxide], chicken meat flavour (yeast extract, chicken stock, salt, natural flavour, torula yeast, spice, silica), silica, sodium chloride, chicken broth flavour (chicken stock, salt, yeast extract, natural flavour), xanthan gum, guar gum, parsley flakes (dried), and turmeric extract (colour).

Contains: Milk.

Directions: Add packet contents to 240 ml of hot water (not boiling) and stir until dissolved. May also add powder to cold water and microwave for 1 to 1 1/2 minutes. More water may be added for desired consistency. **DO NOT** overheat or overcook.

DO NOT mix hot liquids in a blender or shaker bottle.

This product is gluten-free.

Caution: This product is not intended to be used with a standard diet. For best results, must be used with a ketogenic diet and an exercise program. Consult your healthcare provider before use. If using as a ketogenic meal replacement, it is best to supplement with a multivitamin and mineral supplement.



The Ketogenic Range

High-quality formulas featuring medium-chain triglycerides (MCT) can help increase ketone production as well as encourage several other positive effects:

- May aid reductions in body weight and body fat
- May temporarily increase satiety and reduce food intake
- May help support cognitive health and certain cognitive processes
- MCT may benefit mitochondrial function





L-Carnitine with Chromium

Support for Fat Metabolism

L-Carnitine with Chromium is a blend of two nutrients that play important roles in the metabolism of fats.

Patient benefits:

- Provides the amino acid L-carnitine, which mediates the transfer of fatty acids across the membranes of the mitochondria (the cell's energy producing organelles) where they are oxidised as fuel for energy
- Provides the trace mineral chromium, an essential component of glucose tolerance factor (GTF) that supports glucose metabolism

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Chromium (as chromium citrate)
L-Carnitine (as L-carnitine fumarate)

Amt Per Serving

1 Tablet

30

50 mcg

250 mg

% Daily Value

42%

*

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, sodium starch glycolate, and coating (water, hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 1 tablet twice daily between meals or as directed.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing consult your healthcare practitioner before use.



Licorice Plus

Support for Cortisol Metabolism

Licorice Plus is designed for individuals who have been exposed to moderate or prolonged stress and have difficulty achieving an adaptive response, which may be due to physically exhausted reserves.

Patient benefits:

- Supports healthy cortisol metabolism, which is associated with a healthy physiological response to stress
- Promotes healthy adrenal function and vitality
- Provides ashwagandha, an Ayurvedic herb with adaptogenic properties—often referred to as "Indian ginseng"
- Standardised to assure controlled delivery of glycyrrhizic acid—a key active ingredient from licorice
- Ideal for those who are "stressed and hot"

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Licorice (Glycyrrhiza glabra) Root Extract
[standardised to 25% (75 mg) glycyrrhizic acid]
Ashwagandha (Withania somnifera) Root 15:1
Extract (containing withanolides)
A 4:1† Herbal Extract Blend of:
Rehmannia (Rehmannia glutinosa) Root
Chinese Yam (Dioscorea oppositifolia) Root

Amt Per Serving

1 Tablet

60

300 mg

50 mg

250 mg

% Daily Value

*

*

*

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, and coating (water, hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 2 tablets 1 to 2 times daily or as directed.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Warnings: Do not use if pregnant or nursing or if you have heart disease or hypertension. Do not exceed 600 mg of glycyrrhizic acid daily. Extended use at these levels may elevate blood pressure.

Caution: If taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

†Equivalent to 3000 mg raw, dried, unprocessed herbs.



Lipo-Gen

Lipotropic Formula

Lipo-Gen is a highly specialised formula that features a broad-spectrum and unique blend of lipotropic nutrients combined with select amino acids, vitamins, and herbs to support healthy liver and gallbladder function.

Patient benefits:

- Provides nutrients involved in fat metabolism, including inositol, choline, and taurine
- Delivers methyl donors, folic acid, vitamins B6 and B12, and select herbs that are traditionally used to support bile flow and healthy liver function

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Vitamin C (as ascorbic acid)
Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl)
Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate)†
Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin)
Magnesium (as magnesium oxide)
Choline (as choline bitartrate)
Inositol
Taurine
L-Methionine

Amt Per Serving

2 Tablets

45

100 mg

10 mg

100 mcg

10 mcg

50 mg

300 mg

150 mg

100 mg

100 mg

% Daily Value

167%

500%

25%

167%

13%

*

*

*

*

| | | |
|---|--------|---|
| Betaine HCl | 100 mg | * |
| A Proprietary Blend of Herbal Extracts: Artichoke (Cynara scolymus) | | |
| Leaf Extract (containing cynarin and chlorogenic acid), Chen Pi (Citrus reticulata) 5:1 Peel Extract [standardised to 2% total bioflavonoids] | | |
| | 95 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), croscarmellose sodium, silica, and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 2 tablets at mealtime 3 times daily or as directed.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, or taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

Lipotain

Non-Flush Niacin & Guggul for Healthy Blood Lipid Levels

Lipotain is designed to support healthy blood lipids.

Patient benefits:

- Features 2 scientifically supported nutritional factors for promoting healthy blood lipids
- Delivers a sustained-release form of niacin that is effective without the uncomfortable side effects associated with conventional niacin, such as flushing
- Includes a clinically significant dose of guggul resin extract in just 4 tablets daily

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Tablet | |
| Servings Per Container: | 60 | |
| Niacin (as inositol hexanicotinate) | 500 mg | 2,500% |
| Guggul (Commiphora mukul) Resin Extract (containing guggulsterones) | 375 mg | * |

Directions: Take 1 tablet 3 times daily or as directed.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, or taking medication consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

Mag Citrate

Magnesium with Calcium

Mag Citrate is a blend of magnesium citrate and calcium citrate that nutritionally supports musculoskeletal health.

Patient benefits:

- Supports muscle contraction and relaxation responses during rest or vigorous activity, and may help to prevent nocturnal leg muscle cramps
- Supports healthy bone structure

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 3 Tablets | |
| Servings Per Container: | 40 | |
| Calcium (as calcium citrate) | 60 mg | 6% |
| Magnesium (as magnesium citrate) | 300 mg | 75% |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), and coating (water, hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 3 tablets once daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Warning: To be taken in the dose as prescribed by a healthcare practitioner. If loose stools occur stop use and notify your healthcare practitioner.

Mag Glycinate

Highly Absorbable Magnesium

Mag Glycinate, available exclusively from Metagenics, is a revolutionary, fully reacted amino acid chelate produced by a unique, patented process that is designed to enhance absorption and intestinal tolerance of magnesium

Patient benefits:

- Supports muscle relaxation and nervous system health
- May help to prevent nocturnal leg muscle cramps
- Unlike other formulations, magnesium bis-glycinate is absorbed via a mechanism similar to that used by amino acids; it is not dependent on stomach acid for absorption

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Tablet | |
| Servings Per Container: | 60/120 | |
| Magnesium (as magnesium bis-glycinate) | 100 mg | 25% |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, and magnesium stearate (vegetable).

Directions: Take 2 tablets twice daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Storage: Keep tightly closed in a cool, dry place. **Do not refrigerate.**



Magnesium, the Mighty Mineral





Mag L-Threonate

Designed to Help Support Cognitive Health

Mag L-Threonate features magnesium L-threonate as Magtein, designed to help support cognitive health. Magnesium, a divalent cation, is important for neuronal activity as it binds to neurotransmitter receptors and is a co-factor for neuronal enzymes.

Patient benefits:

- Supports cognitive health, memory, cognitive functions, brain and overall neurological health

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Per Serving (2 Capsules)

Magnesium (as magnesium L-threonate)

Magnesium L-Threonate††

Per Serving (3 Capsules)

Magnesium (as magnesium L-threonate)

Magnesium L-Threonate††

Amt Per Serving

2 Capsules†

60

98 mg

1.3 g

147 mg

2 g

% Daily Value

25%

*

37%

*

Other Ingredients: Capsule (hydroxypropylmethylcellulose), microcrystalline cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), and silica.

Directions: Take 3 capsules in divided doses daily: 1 capsule in the morning and 2 capsules 2 hours before sleep as a dietary supplement, or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten-free, and vegetarian.

Caution: Do not use if pregnant or nursing. Consult your healthcare practitioner if taking diuretics, antibiotics, or medications for osteoporosis.

†Vegetarian capsule

††Magtein™ is a trademark of Magceutics, Inc. and is distributed exclusively by AIDP, Inc. Magtein® is protected under US patents 8,178,118; 8,142,803; 8,163,301; and other pending patents



MCT Oil

Helps to Increase Ketone Production†

Concentrated to 90% C8 + C10

Metagenics **MCT Oil** provides over 90% caprylic (C8) and capric (C10) acid triglycerides. Emerging science suggests that medium-chain triglycerides (MCT) may benefit the body in numerous ways. MCT may help support cognitive health and certain cognitive processes, and pre-clinical research suggests that MCT may benefit mitochondrial function.

MCT supplementation temporarily increases levels of ketones, which may serve as an alternative energy source in the brain and in muscles. Supplementing with MCT at multiple meals during the day may aid reductions in body weight and body fat, especially in those with an increased body-mass index (BMI).†† MCT may also help to temporarily increase satiety and reduce food intake, and may temporarily enhance fat oxidation as compared to common long-chain fats.

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Calories

Calories from Fat

Total Fat

Saturated Fat

Medium-Chain Triglycerides (90% caprylic+capric acid triglycerides)

Amt Per Serving

2¼ Teaspoons (10.6 ml)

90

90

90

10 g

10 g

10 g

% Daily Value

15%*

50%*

*

Directions: Take 2-3 servings per day or as recommended by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten-free, and vegetarian.

Warning: Not to be taken if pregnant or nursing. Keep out of the reach of children.

Caution: Excess intake may cause increased gastrointestinal issues including diarrhea, nausea and excess gas.

Storage: Keep tightly closed in a cool, dry place.

†Medium-chain triglyceride supplementation may temporarily increase ketone production compared to common long-chain fats.

††Use as part of a program of diet and exercise.



MCT Powder

Helps to Increase Ketone Production†

Featuring MCT Oil Concentrated to 90% C8 + C10

Metagenics **MCT Powder** features MCT oil concentrated to 90% caprylic (C8) and capric (C10) acid triglycerides. Emerging science suggests that medium-chain triglycerides (MCT) may benefit the body in numerous ways. MCT may help support cognitive health and certain cognitive processes, and pre-clinical research suggests that MCT may benefit mitochondrial function. MCT supplementation temporarily increases levels of ketones, which may serve as an alternative energy source in the brain and in muscles. Supplementing with MCT at multiple meals during the day may aid reductions in body weight and body fat, especially in those with an increased body-mass index (BMI).†† MCT may also help to temporarily increase satiety and reduce food intake, and may temporarily enhance fat oxidation as compared to common long-chain fats.

Patient benefits:

- MCT Powder provides the benefits of MCT in a convenient powdered form

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|
| Serving Size | 1 Heaped Tablespoon (15 g) | |
| Servings Per Container | 50 | |
| Calories | 100 | |
| Calories from Fat | 90 | |
| Total Fat | 10 g | 15%* |
| Saturated Fat | 10 g | 50%* |
| Total Carbohydrate | 2 g | <1%* |
| Sugars | 2 g | * |
| Protein | 1 g | |
| Sodium | 88 mg | 4% |
| Medium Chain Triglycerides (containing 90% caprylic+capric acid triglycerides) | 10 g | * |

Ingredients: Medium-chain triglycerides, nonfat dry milk (milk), disodium phosphate, silica. **Contains: Milk.**

Directions: Take 1 heaped tablespoon (15 g) of MCT Powder 2-3 times per day or as recommended by your healthcare practitioner. Please note that this product does not come with a tablespoon measuring scoop.

This product is non-GMO and gluten-free.

Warning: Not to be taken if pregnant or nursing.



Meta I-3-C

Estrogen-Sensitive Tissue Support

Meta I-3-C is a unique, highly stabilised formula designed to promote healthy estrogen metabolism and activity with indole-3-carbinol (I3C), which provides a full spectrum of beneficial metabolites—including diindolylmethane (DIM).

Patient benefits:

- Helps promote the health of estrogen-sensitive tissues—such as those of the breast and cervix
- Promotes the formation of “good,” protective 2-OH via its influence on hydroxylation pathways. Supports the detoxification of estrogens, and may also support healthy metabolism of other steroid hormones and xenoestrogens
- Provides rosemary extract to reduce oxidation and help ensure potency
- Shelf-life evaluations guarantee stability

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Capsule | |
| Servings Per Container: | 60 | |
| Indole-3-Carbinol | 150 mg | * |
| Rosemary (<i>Rosmarinus officinalis</i>) Leaf Extract [standardised to 7.6% min sum of carnosol + carnosic acid] | 50 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Capsule hydroxypropyl-methylcellulose, maltodextrin, magnesium stearate (vegetable), and silica.

Directions: Take 1 capsule twice daily with food or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Caution: Not recommended for pregnant or nursing women. If taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.



Meta Lipoate 300

High Quality Alpha-Lipoic Acid

Meta Lipoate 300 is a premium-grade preparation of alpha-lipoic acid (ALA). This purity-controlled product delivers maximum value and effectiveness with an excellent safety profile.

Patient benefits:

- Provides antioxidant activity in both aqueous and fatty regions of the cell, may cross the blood brain barrier, extends the functional capacities of vitamins C and E and coenzyme Q10, and directly scavenges free radicals
- Supports glucose metabolism
- Supports the health of neurological tissue, especially peripheral nerves
- Offers clinically effective levels of alpha-lipoic acid in just 2 tablets daily

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Tablet | |
| Servings Per Container: | 60 | |
| Alpha-Lipoic Acid | 300 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, silica, stearic acid (vegetable), cellulose, and magnesium stearate.

Directions: Take 1 tablet daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.



MetaFiber

Fibre blend to support GI regularity

MetaFiber is a fibre blend designed to support healthy intestinal transit time and bowel regularity. 1 serving delivers approximately 83% insoluble and 17% soluble dietary fibre.

Patient benefits:

- Excellent support for those with occasional constipation
- Supports the structural integrity of the intestinal wall
- Provides the benefits of dietary fibre without the more allergenic or hypersensitising fibres, making it great for those who are sensitive to psyllium, corn, or citrus products

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Calories
Total Fat
Total Carbohydrate
Dietary Fibre
Soluble fibre
Insoluble fibre

| Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|-----------------------|---------------|
| About 1 Scoop (9.5 g) | |
| 38 (by weight) | |
| 10 | |
| 1 g | 2%* |
| 6 g | 2%* |
| 6 g | 24% |
| 1 g | * |
| 5 g | * |

Ingredients: Rice bran, beet fibre, oat fibre†, apple fibre, cellulose, olive oil, and d-alpha tocopheryl acetate (antioxidant).

Directions: Blend, shake, or briskly stir about 1 level scoop (10 grams) of MetaFibre into 240 ml of juice or other beverage 3 times a day or as directed.

This product is non-GMO and vegetarian.

†Oat Fibre is processed in a facility that also processes gluten containing materials.



MetaGlycemX

Insulin Activity & Glucose Level Support

MetaGlycemX features a unique combination of green tea extract, cinnamon, and alpha-lipoic acid, nutrients that support healthy insulin metabolism when used as part of a healthy diet for maintaining healthy blood sugar levels already in the normal range.

Patient benefits:

- Supports healthy glucose metabolism with targeted micronutrients
- Cinnamon and alpha-lipoic acid help support healthy insulin activity
- Features green tea catechins (EGCG) which may protect insulin secreting pancreatic islet cells
- Offers a unique antioxidant profile to reduce oxidative stress and promote healthy insulin metabolism

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Vitamin C (as ascorbic acid)
Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol)
Vitamin E (as d-alpha tocopheryl succinate)
Thiamin (as thiamin mononitrate)
Riboflavin
Niacin (as niacinamide)
Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl)
Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate)†
Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin)
Biotin
Pantothenic Acid (as D-calcium pantothenate)
Zinc (as zinc citrate)
Selenium (as selenomethionine)
Copper (as copper lysinate HCl)
Manganese (as manganese citrate)
Chromium (as chromium polynicotinate)
Alpha-Lipoic Acid
Chinese Cinnamon (Cinnamomum cassia) Bark Powder
Decaffeinated†† Green Tea (Camellia sinensis)
Leaf Extract [standardised to 60% (100 mg) catechins and 40% (67 mg) epigallocatechingallate (EGCG)]
L-Carnosine
Taurine

| Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 2 Tablets | |
| 30 | |
| 300 mg | 500% |
| 200 IU | 50% |
| 200 IU | 667% |
| 15 mg | 1000% |
| 9 mg | 529% |
| 90 mg | 450% |
| 9 mg | 450% |
| 400 mcg | 100% |
| 150 mcg | 2,500% |
| 2 mg | 667% |
| 30 mg | 300% |
| 9 mg | 60% |
| 90 mcg | 129% |
| 0.75 mg | 38% |
| 1.2 mg | 60% |
| 600 mcg | 500% |
| 100 mg | * |
| 500 mg | * |
| 50 mg | * |
| 300 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, silica, stearic acid (vegetable), calcium silicate, magnesium stearate (vegetable), and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides , and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 2 tablets once daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

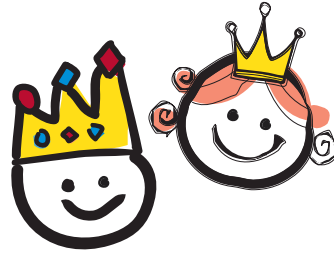
This product is non-GMO and gluten free

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, or taking medications, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

†Contains no more than 4% caffeine.

Introducing

MetaKids™



For babies and young children, balanced nutrition is especially important for healthy growth and development.



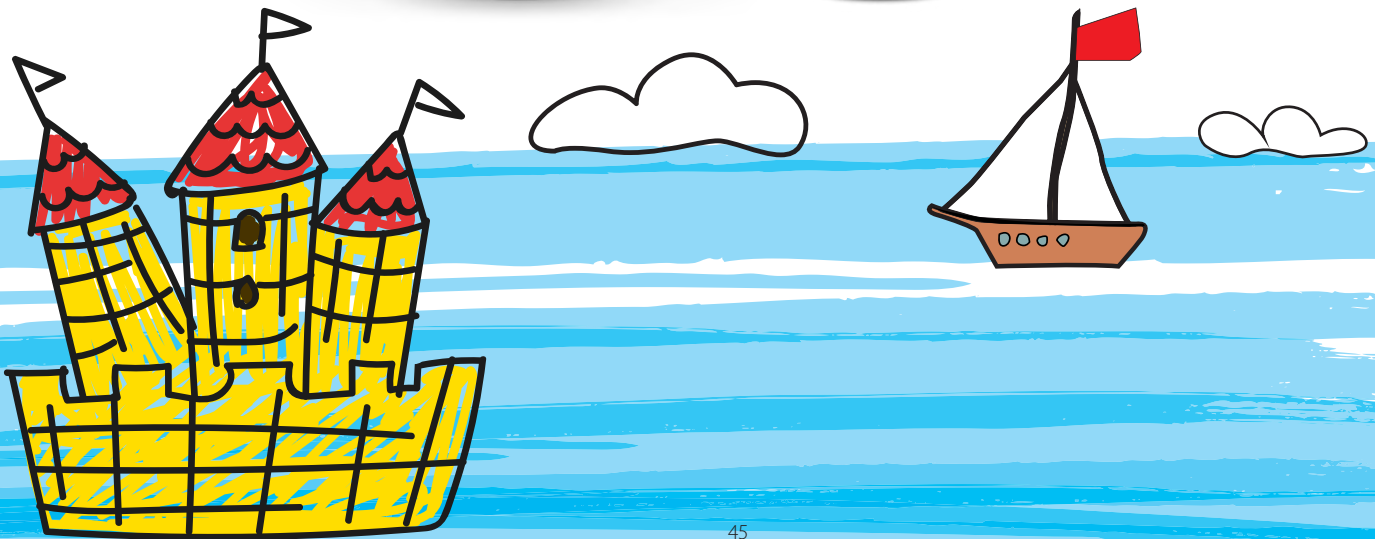
With MetaKids, children can get the extra help they might need to fit these important building blocks into a busy day of growing, learning, and playing.



MetaKids goes beyond your basic multivitamin— with a line of products that provides a full spectrum of nutrients, omega-3s, and probiotics to support overall health.



Kids can have ever-changing tastes, and helping them receive proper nutrition can be especially challenging. To help make your job easier, we've created formulas with chewable and liquid delivery forms





MetaKids Baby DHA & D3

DHA & Vitamin D Support for Infants

MetaKids Baby DHA & D3 features DHA to help support brain, vision, and nervous system development in babies.

This formula also features vitamin D3—the most bioactive form of supplemental vitamin D, important for maintaining healthy bone structure and immune function in infancy.

Patient benefits

- Features DHA to help support brain, vision, and nervous system development in babies
- Features vitamin D3, an important nutrient for maintaining healthy bone structure and immune function in infancy
- Includes an easy-to-use dropper that may be applied to the nipples of nursing mothers or added to breast milk, water, or formula

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Calories

Calories from Fat

Total Fat

Cholesterol

Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol)

Omega-3 Fatty Acids (as triglycerides)

DHA (Docosahexaenoic acid triglyceride)

EPA (Eicosapentaenoic acid triglyceride)

Amt Per Serving

1 ml

60

10

10

1 g

<5 mg

100 IU

190 mg

130 mg

45 mg

% Daily Value

*

*

25%

*

*

*

*

Other Ingredients: Sunflower oil, d-alpha-tocopherol, and citric acid

Directions: Shake well before use. Administer 6 drops of oil onto a spoon or into milk/food once daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Caution: Keep out of the reach of children. Discard 4 weeks after opening.

MetaKids Baby Probiotic

Probiotic Support for Babies & Young Children

MetaKids Baby Probiotic features a unique blend of probiotics to help support a healthy intestinal environment. The safety and efficacy of these probiotic strains are supported by extensive laboratory research and clinical evaluation.

Patient benefits

- Support for a healthy intestinal environment
- Tested in numerous studies
- Backed by a long history of use
- Convenient, easy-to-use dropper bottle



Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

A Blend of:

Bifidobacterium animalis ssp. lactis, Lactobacillus rhamnosus GG

Amt Per Serving

6 Drops (0.27 ml)

21

% Daily Value

1 billion live organisms† *

Other Ingredients: Sunflower oil, d-alpha-tocopherol, and citric acid

Directions: Shake well before use. Administer 6 drops of oil onto a spoon or into milk/food once daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Caution: Keep out of the reach of children. Discard 4 weeks after opening.

MetaKids D3 Liquid

For Healthy Bone & Immune Support

MetaKids D3 Liquid features the most bioactive form of supplemental vitamin D—in a convenient bottle for easy dosing.

Patient benefits

- Supports bone, cardiovascular, immune, and neurological health
- Provides vitamin D3 solubilised in oil to support absorption in the intestinal tract
- Designed for easy, flexible dosing
- Features a pleasant, natural mint flavour for improved patient compliance
- Ideal for kids and those who prefer not to swallow tablets or capsules



Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Vitamin D3 (as cholecalciferol)

Amt Per Serving

1 Drop

>700

1,000 IU

% Daily Value

250%

Other Ingredients: Medium chain triglycerides, peppermint oil, spearmint oil, rosemary (antioxidant), and ascorbic acid (antioxidant).

Directions: For children ages 4 and above, give 1 drop daily as recommended by a healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten-free.

Caution: This product is intended for use under adult supervision. Do not exceed the recommended dosage unless directed by a healthcare practitioner. Keep out of the reach of children.



MetaKids DHA

Support for healthy brain function

MetaKids DHA features a concentrated, purified source of omega-3 fatty acids to support healthy brain function. Each softgel provides a total of 10 mg EPA and 50 mg DHA. This naturally fruit flavoured formula is tested for purity and quality and stabilised with antioxidants to maintain freshness.

Patient benefits

- Supports brain development and eye health
- Great tasting flavoured chewable softgels
- Gluten & dairy free

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Calamari Oil Concentrate

DHA (Docosahexaenoic acid)

EPA (Eicosapentaenoic acid)

Amt Per Serving

2 Softgels

60

280 mg

100 mg

20 mg

% Daily Value

*

*

*

Ingredients: Calamari oil concentrate, gelatin, glycerin, purified water, xylitol, natural flavour, and mixed tocopherols

Directions: Swallow or chew 2 softgels once daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner. Not recommended for use by children under the age of 3.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Warning: This product contains calamari, a mollusk shellfish. If you are allergic to mollusks, do not use this product. If you have allergies to crustacean shellfish you may react to this product as a subset of individuals with crustacean allergies also react to mollusks.

Caution: Keep out of the reach of children.



MetaKids Multi Soft Chew

Multidimensional Support to Promote Overall Health & Well-being

MetaKids Multi is a convenient, great-tasting formula kids will love. Each soft chew provides 15 essential vitamins and minerals to help meet the nutritional needs of growing, active children along with unique phytonutrients from fruit and vegetable powders.

Patient benefits

- 15 essential vitamins and minerals
- Meets the nutritional needs of growing, active children
- Great tasting soft chews

Ingredients

Serving Size

Servings Per Container:

Calories

Calories From Fat

Total Fat

Total Carbohydrate

Sugars

Sugar Alcohol

Vitamin A (as retinyl palmitate)

Vitamin C (as ascorbic acid)

Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol)

Vitamin E (as d-alpha tocopheryl acetate)

Thiamin (as thiamine mononitrate)

Riboflavin

Niacin (as niacinamide)

Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl)

Folate (from (6S)-5-methyltetrahydrofolic acid, glucosamine salt)†

Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin)

Biotin

Pantothenic Acid (as calcium D-pantothenate)

Calcium (as calcium citrate)

Iodine (as potassium iodide)

Zinc (as zinc citrate)

Sodium

Vegetable Blend of:

Beet (Beta vulgaris L.) Root, Kale (Brassica oleracea sabellica) Leaf,

Carrot (Daucus carota sativus) Root

Fruit Blend of:

Apple (Malus domestica) Fruit, Cranberry (Vaccinium macrocarpon) Fruit,

Blueberry (Vaccinium angustifolium) Fruit

Amt Per Serving

1 Chew

30

20

5

0.5 g

4 g

1 g

1 g

1,900 IU

60 mg

300 IU

15 IU

1.5 mg

1.7 mg

7.5 mg

2 mg

100 mcg

1.2 mcg

45 mcg

10 mg

100 mg

75 mcg

6 mg

10 mg

% Daily Value

19%*

19%*

*

*

38%

100%

75%

50%

100%

100%

38%

100%

25%

20%

15%

100%

10%

50%

40%

<1%

25 mg

*

25 mg

*

Other Ingredients: Tapioca syrup, erythritol, cane sugar, palm oil, natural flavours,^ xylitol, sunflower lecithin, citric acid, fruit and vegetable juice (colour), carnauba wax, sea salt, and rebaudioside A (from Stevia rebaudiana leaf extract).

Directions: For children age 4 and over, take 1 chew per day or as directed by your healthcare practitioner. Not recommended for children under 3.

This product is non-GMO and gluten-free.

Caution: Excess vitamin A intake may be toxic. Children under age nine should not exceed 3,000 IU of preformed vitamin A (retinyl palmitate) per day.

Storage: Keep in a cool, dry place.

† As Quatrefolic®. Quatrefolic® is a Registered Trademark of Gnosis S.p.A, U.S. Patent No. 7,947,662 ^No MSG



MetaKids Nutrition Powder

Foundation Nutrition to Support Young Children

MetaKids Nutrition Powder provides important foundation nutrition for children 4-12 years old. This comprehensive formula features breakthrough prebiotic human milk oligosaccharides‡ (PreBiome 2'-FL™)—structurally much like that found in mother's milk—along with a blend of essential nutrients such as choline, plant sourced DHA, and a proprietary vitamin and mineral blend to help support a healthy diet. With 8 grams of high-quality plant-based rice protein and added amino acids, MetaKids Nutrition Powder has a perfect children's Protein Digestibility-Corrected Amino Acid Score (PDCAAS) of 1.0—providing a complete and balanced source of protein to support children's growth.

Patient benefits

- Low allergy potential
- Great taste that kids love

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Calories 90
Calories from Fat 20
Total Fat 2 g
Saturated Fat 1.5 g
Total Carbohydrate 13 g
Dietary Fibre 5 g
Sugars 4 g
Protein 8 g
Protein A 2,500 IU
Vitamin C 25 mg
Vitamin D 600 IU
Vitamin E 8 IU
Vitamin K 55 mcg
Thiamin 0.15 mg
Riboflavin 0.17 mg
Niacin 8 mg
Vitamin B6 0.6 mg
Folate 200 mcg
Vitamin B12 1.2 mcg
Biotin 12 mcg
Pantothenic Acid 3 mg
Calcium 160 mg
Iron 1 mg
Phosphorus 180 mg
Iodine 65 mcg
Magnesium 12 mg
Zinc 3 mg
Selenium 17 mcg
Chromium 15 mcg
Chloride 80 mg
Sodium 30 mg
2'-Fucosyllactose (2'-FL) 500 mg
L-Lysine 200 mg
Docosahexaenoic Acid (DHA) 75 mg
Choline 50 mg

| Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 Scoop (27 g) | |
| 14 | |
| 90 | |
| 20 | |
| 2 g | 3%* |
| 1.5 g | 8%* |
| 13 g | 4%* |
| 5 g | 20%* |
| 4 g | * |
| 8 g | 16%* |
| 2,500 IU | 50% |
| 25 mg | 42% |
| 600 IU | 150% |
| 8 IU | 27% |
| 55 mcg | 69% |
| 0.15 mg | 10% |
| 0.17 mg | 10% |
| 8 mg | 40% |
| 0.6 mg | 30% |
| 200 mcg | 50% |
| 1.2 mcg | 20% |
| 12 mcg | 4% |
| 3 mg | 30% |
| 160 mg | 16% |
| 1 mg | 6% |
| 180 mg | 18% |
| 65 mcg | 43% |
| 12 mg | 3% |
| 3 mg | 20% |
| 17 mcg | 24% |
| 15 mcg | 13% |
| 80 mg | 2% |
| 30 mg | 1% |
| 500 mg | * |
| 200 mg | * |
| 75 mg | * |
| 50 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Rice protein concentrate, partially hydrolysed guar gum, organic cane sugar, medium-chain triglycerides, gum acacia, DHA algal powder (glucose syrup solids, DHA algal oil, modified corn starch, mannitol, high oleic sunflower oil, sodium ascorbate, mono and diglycerides, sodium polyphosphate, tricalcium phosphate, natural flavours, tocopherols, sunflower lecithin, and ascorbyl palmitate), 2'-fucosyllactose powder, guar gum, dicalcium phosphate, natural flavours,†† silica, xanthan gum, L-lysine HCl, choline bitartrate [hydrogenated vegetable oil encapsulate (one or more of highly refined Soybean oil, palm oil, and cottonseed oil)], vitamin/mineral premix (ascorbic acid, d-alpha tocopheryl acetate, rice flour, zinc gluconate, beta-carotene, niacinamide, retinyl acetate, cholecalciferol, d-calcium pantothenate, selenomethionine, D-biotin, phyloquinone, potassium iodide, pyridoxine HCl, calcium L-5 methyltetrahydrofolate,††† thiamin HCl, riboflavin, chromium polynicotinate, and methylcobalamin), Chinese cinnamon powder, and Luo Han Guo fruit (monk fruit) extract.

Directions: For children ages 4-12, blend, shake, or briskly stir about 1 scoop (27 g) into 120ml of pure, distilled, or filtered water until powder is completely dissolved.

This product is non-GMO and gluten-free.

Warning: Keep out of the reach of children.

††No MSG

†††As Metafolin®. Metafolin® is a registered trademark of Merck KGaA, Darmstadt Germany

‡Not from human milk



MetaKids Probiotic

Chewable Daily Probiotic Support

MetaKids Probiotic provides a proprietary blend of highly viable, pure strains of "friendly" bacteria that have been clinically shown to support immune health. This delicious, naturally grape flavoured chewable formula is backed by the Metagenics ID Guarantee for purity, clinical reliability, and safety via scientific identification of strains with established health benefits.

Patient benefits:

- Helps to maintain gastrointestinal microbiota
- May facilitate the digestion of lactose

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

% Daily Value for Children 4 or more Years of Age

Calories

Total Carbohydrate

Sugar Alcohol

A 50:50 Blend of: Lactobacillus acidophilus NCFM Strain

Bifidobacterium lactis Bi-07

Amt Per Serving

2 Chewable Tablets

30

5

1 g

1 g

10 billion live organism† *

% Daily Value

<1%*

*

Other Ingredients: Xylitol, natural flavours, sorbitol, microcrystalline cellulose, fruit and vegetable juice colours (carrot, hibiscus), DL-malic acid, citric acid, stearic acid (vegetable), magnesium stearate (vegetable), and silica.

Directions: Children age 3 and older chew 1 to 2 tablets once daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner. Chew or crush tablets completely before swallowing. Do not swallow tablets whole.

This product is vegetarian, gluten-free, and non-GMO.

Warning: Keep out of the reach of children.

Caution: This product is intended for use under adult supervision.

Storage: Keep refrigerated.



MetalloClear

Support for Heavy Metal Metabolism

MetalloClear offers specialised nutritional support designed to enhance liver detoxification activities. Preliminary research suggests that curcumin, andrographis, and hops-derived phytonutrients up-regulate the genetic expression of enzymes involved in the metabolism of some heavy metals.

Patient benefits:

- Research suggests MetalloClear may up-regulate the genetic expression of an enzyme involved in the metabolism of some heavy metals
- Helps to modulate oxidative stress associated with heavy metal metabolism
- No reported serious adverse effects

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Zinc (as zinc citrate)

Andrographis (Andrographis paniculata) Aerial Part Extract

Turmeric (Curcuma longa) Rhizome Extract [standardised to 95% (50 mg) curcuminoids]

Proprietary Blend of Hops (Humulus lupulus L.) and Luduxin®†

Amt Per Serving

1 Tablet

180

1.7 mg

50 mg

52.5 mg

882 mg

% Daily Value

11%

*

*

*

Directions: Use as directed by your healthcare practitioner. Take with food as recommended.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Warning: Do not use if pregnant, nursing, or if taking anticoagulants.

Caution: If taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

†Luduxin consists of reduced-iso-alpha acids (from hops extract, Humulus lupulus) and magnesium salt produced via a proprietary process.



MetaRelax

Designed to Help Promote Restful Sleep, Positive Mood & Relaxation

MetaRelax is a great tasting orange citrus flavoured magnesium powder blend.

Patient benefits:

- This unique formula features a magnesium amino acid chelate (bis-glycinate) designed to enhance absorption and intestinal tolerance. Also features taurine, vitamins B6, B12, and folate
- Magnesium plays an important role in calcium metabolism and acts with calcium to support many biological processes, including bone formation, muscle contraction and relaxation, and nervous system health
- Folate and vitamin B12 are cofactors in the synthesis of neurotransmitters, including serotonin. Vitamin B6 is a factor in the body's conversion of glutamate (a stimulatory neurotransmitter) into gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA), a neurotransmitter with calming and relaxing properties

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl)

Folate (as folic acid and calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate†)

Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin)

Amt Per Serving

3.3 g

30

2.8 mg

200 mcg

3 mcg

% Daily Value

140%

50%

50%

| | | |
|--|--------|-----|
| Magnesium (as magnesium bis-glycinate) | 150 mg | 38% |
| Taurine | 200 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Citric acid, natural flavours, rebaudioside A (from Stevia rebaudiana leaf extract), and silica.
Directions: Mix packet contents into 240 ml of water once daily or as directed.
This product is non-GMO, gluten free, and vegetarian.
Caution: If pregnant or nursing, or taking medication, please consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

Meta-Sitosterol 2.0

Plant Sterol Complex for Support of Healthy Cholesterol Levels

Meta-Sitosterol 2.0 is a naturally derived vegetable preparation featuring plant sterols.

Patient benefits:

- Helps to maintain healthy cholesterol levels already within a normal range
- May help support healthy prostate function
- Provides a balanced concentrate of plant sterols for optimal activity and effectiveness
- The National Institutes of Health recommends a healthy diet, along with the consumption of 2 grams of plant sterols daily, to promote cardiovascular health
- Provides L-5-MTHF, a metabolically active form of folate, to support healthy homocysteine metabolism and cardiovascular health



| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Tablet | |
| Servings Per Container: | 90 | |
| Per Serving (1 Tablet) | | |
| Folate | 267 mcg | 67% |
| Beta-sitosterol | 333 mg | * |
| Campesterol | 167 mg | * |
| Stigmasterol | 92 mg | * |
| Other Plant Sterols | 117 mg | * |
| Per Day (3 Tablets) | | |
| Folate | 800 mcg | 200% |
| Beta-sitosterol | 1,000 mg | * |
| Campesterol | 500 mg | * |
| Stigmasterol | 275 mg | * |
| Other Plant Sterols | 350 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), and croscarmellose sodium.
Directions: Take 2 tablets daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.
This product is gluten free, and vegetarian.
Do not refrigerate (Refrigeration may cause moisture condensation).

†As Metafolin® U.S. Patent Nos. 5,997,915; 6,254,904. Metafolin® is a registered trademark of Merck KGaA, Darmstadt Germany

Methyl Care

Support for Healthy Methylation & Homocysteine Metabolism

Methyl Care is a comprehensive formula that features calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate—a body-ready, nature identical folate—along with N-acetyl-L-cysteine, vitamins B6 and methylated B12, and betaine HCl. Together, these nutrients support methylation, which promotes healthy homocysteine metabolism.

Patient benefits:

- Supports healthy methylation



| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 2 Capsules† | |
| Servings Per Container: | 30 | |
| Riboflavin | 1.6 mg | 94% |
| Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl) | 25 mg | 1,250% |
| Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate)†† | 800 mcg | 200% |
| Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin) | 1,000 mcg | 16,667% |
| Zinc (as zinc citrate) | 1.5 mg | 10% |
| Manganese (as manganese citrate) | 0.4 mg | 20% |
| Molybdenum (as molybdenum glycinate) | 15 mcg | 20% |
| N-Acetyl-L-Cysteine | 600 mg | * |
| Betaine HCl | 500 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Capsule (hydroxypropylmethylcellulose), silicified microcrystalline cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), magnesium stearate (vegetable), and silica.
Directions: Take 2 capsules once daily, or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.
This product is non-GMO and gluten-free.
Caution: If pregnant or nursing, or taking medications, please consult your healthcare practitioner before use.
Vegetarian capsules.
††As Metafolin®. Metafolin® is a registered trademark of Merck KGaA, Darmstadt Germany



Mg/K Aspartate

Highly Absorbable Magnesium & Potassium

Mg/K Aspartate features magnesium and potassium in the form of true mineral aspartates designed to enhance absorption.

Patient benefits:

- Magnesium plays an important role in energy production
- Potassium is a key electrolyte in cellular function

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Magnesium (as magnesium aspartate)

Potassium (as potassium aspartate)

Amt Per Serving

2 Tablets

30

100 mg

160 mg

% Daily Value

25%

5%

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), and croscarmellose sodium.

Directions: Take 2 tablets daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Caution: Keep out of the reach of children.

Storage: Keep tightly closed in a cool, dry place.



MitoVive

Mitochondria & Cell Function Support

MitoVive is designed to support healthy functioning of the mitochondria—the powerhouses of the cell—and overall cell activity to help relieve muscle discomfort and promote soft tissue health. This formula features targeted amino acids (i.e., L-carnitine, taurine), magnesium, and other nutrients in an easy-to-use, powdered delivery form.

Patient benefits:

- Features targeted support for mitochondrial function and neuromuscular health
- Provides targeted nutrition for soft tissue in those with muscle tenderness and discomfort
- Supplies magnesium as an amino acid chelate designed for easy absorption
- Provides antioxidant protection against oxidative stress that can influence healthy cell function
- Provides taurine, which research suggests may be able to cross the blood-brain barrier and play a role in supporting brain health

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Calories

Total Carbohydrate

Sugars

Vitamin C (as ascorbic acid)

Thiamin (as thiamin mononitrate)

Riboflavin

Niacin (as niacinamide)

Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl)

Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate)†

Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin)

Calcium (as dicalcium phosphate)

Phosphorus (as dicalcium phosphate)

Magnesium (as magnesium carbonate and magnesium glycinate)

Selenium (as selenomethionine)

Chromium (as chromium picolinate)

Potassium (as potassium chloride)

L-Carnitine (as L-carnitine fumarate)

Malic Acid

Taurine

Amt Per Serving

1 Scoop (16 g)

30 (by weight)

50

9 g

7 g

300 mg

30 mg

1.9 mg

50 mg

50 mg

150 mcg

150 mcg

62 mg

50 mg

300 mg

25 mcg

50 mcg

55 mg

1.5 g

760 mg

600 mg

% Daily Value

3%*

500%

2,000%

112%

250%

2,500%

38%

2,500%

6%

5%

75%

36%

42%

2%

*

*

Other Ingredients: Fructose, natural flavours, silica, annatto powder (colour), and rebaudioside A (Stevia rebaudiana leaf extract).

Directions: Blend, shake, or briskly stir 1 scoop (16 g) into 120ml of chilled water, or as directed.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Warning: If pregnant or nursing, or taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.



Multigenics

Comprehensive Multiple Vitamin/Mineral Formula

Multigenics is a comprehensive multiple vitamin and mineral formula suitable for adolescents, adults, and seniors that provides a comprehensive nutritional foundation for optimal health.

Patient benefits:

- Supplies high potency, balanced B vitamins with extra B12 for healthy methylation and homocysteine metabolism
- Contains Caro-xan, a proprietary blend of beta-carotene and Betatene mixed carotenoids for balanced antioxidant protection
- Provides natural source vitamin E in a 1:1 ratio of alpha to gamma tocopherols (along with beta and delta tocopherols) to more closely resemble the tocopherol profile found naturally in vitamin E-rich plants
- Features mineral amino acid chelates designed for mineral absorption
- Provides a 2:1 ratio of calcium to magnesium for balanced bone support
- Delivers select nutrients to support healthy liver and adrenal function

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Vitamin A [85% (8,500 IU) as beta-carotene† and 15% (1,500 IU) as retinyl acetate]
Vitamin C (as ascorbic acid)
Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol)
Vitamin E (as d-alpha tocopheryl succinate and mixed tocopherols)
Thiamin (as thiamin mononitrate)
Riboflavin
Niacin (as niacinamide and niacin)
Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl)
Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate††)
Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin)
Biotin
Pantothenic Acid (as d-calcium pantothenate)
Calcium (as calcium citrate)
Iron (as iron glycinate)
Iodine (as potassium iodide)
Magnesium (as magnesium bis-glycinate and magnesium citrate)
Zinc (as zinc citrate)
Selenium (as selenium aspartate)
Copper (as copper citrate)
Manganese (as manganese citrate)
Chromium (as chromium citrate)
Molybdenum (as molybdenum aspartate)
Potassium (as potassium aspartate)
Betaine HCl
Choline (as choline bitartrate)
Inositol
Citrus Bioflavonoid Complex
para-Aminobenzoic Acid (PABA)
Quercetin
Mixed Carotenoids (including beta-carotene, alpha-carotene, cryptoxanthin, zeaxanthin, and lutein)

Amt Per Serving

6 Tablets
15

% Daily Value

10,000 IU 200%
1,200 mg 2,000%
20 IU 5%
100 IU 333%
30 mg 2,000%
34 mg 2,000%
420 mg 2,100%
40 mg 2,000%
800 mcg 200%
200 mcg 3,333%
300 mcg 100%
200 mg 2,000%
500 mg 50%
10 mg 55%
150 mcg 100%
250 mg 63%
20 mg 133%
200 mcg 286%
2 mg 100%
1 mg 50%
200 mcg 167%
100 mcg 133%
99 mg 3%
325 mg *
200 mg *
188 mg *
100 mg *
50 mg *
25 mg *
5.85 mg *

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, croscarmellose sodium, and coating (water, hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, hydroxypropylcellulose, and sodium copper chlorophyllin)

Directions: Take six tablets daily with meals or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

† Caro-xan®, a proprietary blend of beta-carotene and Betatene® mixed carotenoids

†† As Metafolin®. Metafolin® is a registered trademark of Merck KGaA, Darmstadt Germany



Multigenics Chewable

Comprehensive Multivitamin/Mineral Formula

Multigenics Chewable is a high quality multiple vitamin and mineral supplement with excellent nutrient bioavailability designed especially for children or for those adults who prefer a chewable tablet.

Patient benefits:

- Provides an essential, comprehensive foundation for optimal health in a delicious chewable form
- Delivers amino acid chelates designed to be highly absorbable, ratio-balanced B vitamins, and broad-spectrum antioxidant protection
- Contains Caro-xan†, a proprietary blend of beta-carotene and Betatene mixed carotenoids for balanced antioxidant protection

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Adults and Children 4 or more Years of Age:

Calories
Total Carbohydrates
Sugars
Sugar Alcohols
Vitamin A [50% (1,250 IU) as retinyl acetate and 50% (1,250 IU) as

Amt Per Serving

2 Tablets
30

% Daily Value

5
1 g <1%*
<1 g *
<1 g *

| | | |
|--|-----------|------|
| beta-carotenet† and mixed carotenoids] | 2,500 IU | 50% |
| Vitamin C (as magnesium ascorbate and ascorbic acid) | 100 mg | 167% |
| Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol) | 100 IU | 25% |
| Vitamin E (as d-alpha tocopheryl acetate) | 20 IU | 67% |
| Thiamin (as thiamin mononitrate) | 1.4 mg | 93% |
| Riboflavin | 1.6 mg | 94% |
| Niacin (as niacinamide) | 20 mg | 100% |
| Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl) | 1.4 mg | 70% |
| Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate) | 300 mcg | 75% |
| Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin) | 6 mcg | 100% |
| Biotin | 38 mcg | 13% |
| Pantothenic Acid (as D-calcium pantothenate) | 10 mg | 100% |
| Calcium (as calcium citrate malate) | 15 mg | 2% |
| Iron (as iron glycinate) | 2 mg | 11% |
| Iodine (as potassium iodide) | 70 mcg | 47% |
| Magnesium (as magnesium citrate and magnesium ascorbate) | 15 mg | 4% |
| Zinc (as zinc gluconate) | 2 mg | 13% |
| Copper (as copper lysinate) | 100 mcg | 5% |
| Manganese (as manganese aspartate) | 200 mcg | 10% |
| Quercetin | 2 mg | * |
| Mixed Carotenoids (including beta-carotene, alpha-carotene, cryptoxanthin, zeaxanthin, and lutein) | 748.5 mcg | * |

Other Ingredients: Fructose, xylitol, sorbitol, stearic acid (vegetable), natural flavours, silica, guar gum, malic acid, and citric acid. **Contains: Soy.**

Directions: Children 2 to 4 years: Take 1 tablet daily. Children 4 to 7 years: Take 1 tablet 1 to 2 times daily. Children over 7 and adults: Take 1 tablet 3 times daily or as directed.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

WARNING: Accidental overdose of iron-containing products is a leading cause of fatal poisoning in children under 6. Keep this product out of the reach of children. In case of accidental overdose, call a doctor or poison control centre immediately.

†Caro-xan®, a proprietary blend of beta-carotene and Betatene® mixed carotenoids



Multigenics without Iron

Comprehensive Multivitamin/Mineral Formula

Multigenics without Iron is the same comprehensive multiple vitamin and mineral formula as Multigenics, but without added iron. Designed for individuals who may already be receiving adequate levels of dietary iron.

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: Servings Per Container: | 6 Tablets 15 | |
| Vitamin A [85% (8,500 IU) as beta-carotenet and 15% (1,500 IU) as retinyl acetate] | 10,000 IU | 200% |
| Vitamin C (as ascorbic acid) | 1,200 mg | 2,000% |
| Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol) | 20 IU | 5% |
| Vitamin E (as d-alpha tocopheryl succinate and mixed tocopherols) | 100 IU | 333% |
| Thiamin (as thiamin mononitrate) | 30 mg | 2,000% |
| Riboflavin | 34 mg | 2,000% |
| Niacin (as niacinamide and niacin) | 420 mg | 2,100% |
| Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl) | 40 mg | 2,000% |
| Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate††) | 800 mcg | 200% |
| Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin) | 200 mcg | 3,333% |
| Biotin | 300 mcg | 100% |
| Pantothenic Acid (as d-calcium pantothenate) | 200 mg | 2,000% |
| Calcium (as calcium citrate) | 500 mg | 50% |
| Iodine (as potassium iodide) | 150 mcg | 100% |
| Magnesium (as magnesium bis-glycinate and magnesium citrate) | 250 mg | 63% |
| Zinc (as zinc citrate) | 20 mg | 133% |
| Selenium (as selenium aspartate) | 200 mcg | 286% |
| Copper (as copper citrate) | 2 mg | 100% |
| Manganese (as manganese citrate) | 1 mg | 50% |
| Chromium (as chromium citrate) | 200 mcg | 167% |
| Molybdenum (as molybdenum aspartate) | 100 mcg | 133% |
| Potassium (as potassium aspartate) | 99 mg | 3% |
| Betaine HCl | 325 mg | * |
| Choline (as choline bitartrate) | 200 mg | * |
| Inositol | 188 mg | * |
| Citrus Bioflavonoid Complex | 100 mg | * |
| para-Aminobenzoic Acid (PABA) | 50 mg | * |
| Quercetin | 25 mg | * |
| Mixed Carotenoids (including beta-carotene, alpha-carotene, cryptoxanthin, zeaxanthin, and lutein) | 5.85 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, croscarmellose sodium, and coating (water, hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, hydroxypropylcellulose, and sodium copper chlorophyllin).

Directions: Take six tablets daily with meals or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

†Caro-xan®, a proprietary blend of beta-carotene and Betatene® mixed carotenoids (Betatene Ltd., Corp., Australia).

††As Metafolin®, Metafolin® is a registered trademark of Merck KGaA, Darmstadt Germany



MyoCalm

Muscle Relaxation Formula

MyoCalm is a time-tested, specialised formula that provides bioavailable forms of magnesium and calcium blended with select herbs that support healthy muscle function.

Patient benefits:

- Supplies important minerals involved in muscular contraction and relaxation responses
- May help relieve minor muscle pain associated with stress or physical exertion, and may prevent nocturnal leg muscle cramps
- Features extracts of passionflower and valerian for added relaxation support

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Calcium (as calcium lactate)
Magnesium (as magnesium citrate)
Passionflower (*Passiflora incarnata*) Flower 5.5:1 Extract
Valerian (*Valeriana officinalis*) Root Extract

| Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 2 Tablets | |
| 30 | |
| 50 mg | 5% |
| 100 mg | 25% |
| 40 mg | * |
| 20 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 2 tablets up to 3 times daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, or taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use. Use with caution when driving or operating machinery; may cause drowsiness.

Storage: Keep tightly closed in a cool, dry place.

Do not refrigerate.



MyoCalm Plus

Nighttime Muscle Relaxation Formula

MyoCalm Plus is a specialised formula that supplies bioavailable forms of calcium and magnesium that play a role in muscle contraction and relaxation. These minerals are blended with passionflower and valerian for added relaxation support.

Patient benefits:

- Promotes muscle relaxation
- May help relieve minor pain associated with muscle tension, which can be caused by stress or physical overexertion
- Promotes a feeling of calm, and can be taken at bedtime for occasional sleeplessness

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Calcium (as calcium lactate)
Magnesium (as magnesium citrate)
Passionflower (*Passiflora incarnata*) Flower 5.5:1 Extract
Valerian (*Valeriana officinalis*) Root Extract
Hops (*Humulus lupulus*) Cone 7.5:1 Extract
Lemon Balm (*Melissa officinalis*) Leaf 4:1 Extract

| Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 3 Tablets | |
| 20 | |
| 75 mg | 8% |
| 150 mg | 38% |
| 60 mg | * |
| 30 mg | * |
| 60 mg | * |
| 150 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 3 tablets at bedtime or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, or taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use. Use with caution when driving or operating machinery; may cause drowsiness.

Storage: Keep tightly closed in a cool, dry place.

Do not refrigerate.



Niatain

Support for Healthy Lipid Metabolism

Niatain offers clinically evaluated, extended niacin delivery for a more comfortable approach to healthy lipid metabolism support with reduced flushing potential. Supplemental niacin has been extensively researched and endorsed for decades.

Patient benefits:

- Supplies a high quality source of niacin, which contributes to healthy lipid metabolism
- Provides an extended release delivery form to reduce potential for flushing, that has been clinically evaluated
- Features a non-wax, vegetable source coating for favourable dissolution (laboratory tested)
- Complements lifestyle recommendations and other conventional, clinically supervised approaches to support overall cardiovascular health

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Niacin (as nicotine acid)

| Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 Tablet | |
| 60 | |
| 500 mg | 2,500% |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, hypromellose, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, and coating (water, hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides , and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 1 tablet with a meal 1 to 2 times daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Caution: Niacin use may be associated with itching and/or flushing.

Warning: Do not use if pregnant or breastfeeding or if you have a history of gout or liver dysfunction. Larger than recommended doses of niacin have been associated with liver dysfunction. If taking cholesterol lowering medications, please discuss with your clinician prior to use.



NuSera

Relief for Stressful Moments

NuSera is formulated in a great-tasting, chocolate chewable to help promote a feeling of calmness and relaxation during times of stress. This science-based formula features a clinically effective dosage of LactiumPure—a patented, bioactive decapeptide—which research suggests promotes a healthy response to stress. In clinical studies, this unique ingredient was shown to boost the body's ability to manage stress, which is important for maintaining a healthy lifestyle.

Patient benefits:

- Clinical studies suggest LactiumPure†—the patented, active ingredient in NuSera—improves stress response measures, including physical and emotional reactions
- Research suggests LactiumPure may influence the metabolism of cortisol, the stress hormone
- In vitro studies suggest LactiumPure positively influences the activity of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA)—a calming neurotransmitter
- Clinically effective dose
- Ideal for those who are "occasionally stressed"

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Chewable Tablet | |
| Servings Per Container: | 30 | |
| Calories | 5 | |
| Total Carbohydrate | 2 g | <1%* |
| Sugar Alcohol | 1 g | |
| Milk Protein Hydrolysate† | 150 mg | * |

Ingredients: Sorbitol, fructose, casein tryptic hydrolysate (milk), natural flavours, Dutch processed cocoa, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, and guar gum. **Contains: Milk.**

Directions: Chew 1 tablet during times of stress or as directed by your healthcare provider. Do not exceed 4 tablets per day.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Warning: Do not use if pregnant or nursing.

Caution: Excessive consumption may cause drowsiness. If taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use. Avoid use if taking benzodiazepine or consuming alcohol.

†LactiumPure, a pure, undiluted, bioactive decapeptide (10 amino acid sequence) complex derived from casein, a milk fraction. This material contains a non-milk carrier.



NutraGems CoQ10 300

Concentrated, Great-Tasting CoQ10

NutraGems CoQ10 300 features 300 mg of emulsified CoQ10, a naturally occurring substance essential for energy production and is of particular importance in supporting cardiovascular health.

Patient benefits:

- Provides 300 mg of emulsified CoQ10 to enhance absorption
- Supports healthy heart muscle function and overall cardiovascular health
- Provides general support for cardiovascular health, energy production, and antioxidant protection
- Adjunct protocol for patients taking statin medication to prevent CoQ10 deficiency
- Ideal for patients who need a higher dosage or those who prefer not to swallow pills

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Chewable Gel | |
| Servings Per Container: | 30 | |
| Calories | 5 | |
| Total Carbohydrate | 0.5 g | <1%* |
| Sugar Alcohol | 0.5 g | * |
| Coenzyme Q10 (ubiquinone) | 300 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Sunflower oil, xylitol, purified water, sorbitol, gelatin, trisodium citrate, malic acid, natural flavours, and lycopene (colour).

Directions: Chew 1 gel daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

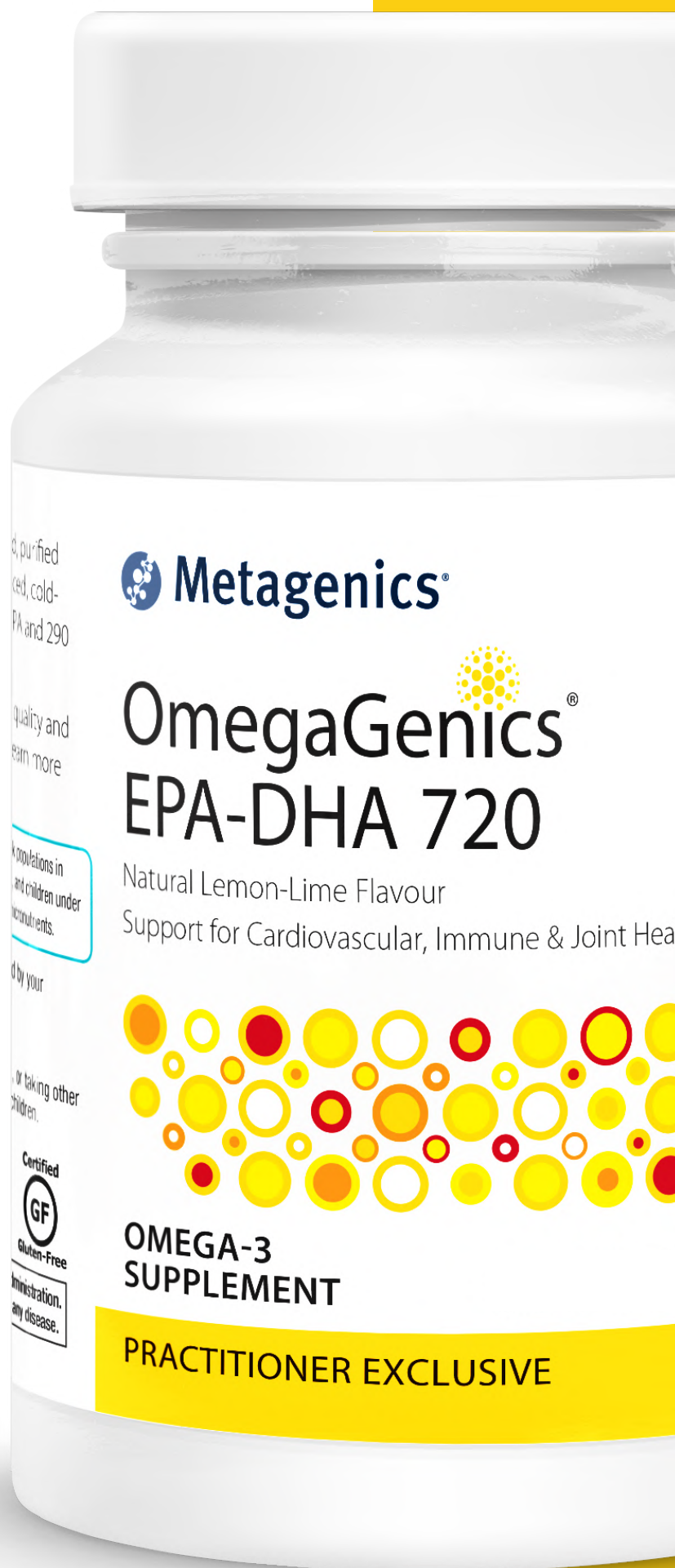
This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, or taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use. Do not exceed the recommended dosage unless directed by your healthcare practitioner.

The OmegaGenics Difference

- OmegaGenics formulas are created for customisable patient protocols, with specialised omega-3 ratios and dosage options to help support areas such as cardiovascular and musculoskeletal health, and immune and cognitive function.
- To help increase patient compliance, we offer a variety of delivery forms, including liquids, softgels, and enteric-coated options in both triglyceride and ethyl ester oils, to suit individual patient preferences.
- We stand on 3 pillars of quality—transparency, sustainability, and extensive testing—to bring you advanced nutritional solutions you can trust.

That's our promise





OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 1000

Triglyceride Form: Helps Support Cardiovascular, Musculoskeletal & Immune System Health

OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 1000 features a concentrated, purified source of omega-3 fatty acids in triglyceride form from sustainably sourced, cold-water fish. Each softgel provides a total of 710 mg EPA and 290 mg DHA.

Patient benefits:

- Omegas promote cardiovascular health, joint health and supports the immune system

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Softgel | |
| Servings Per Container: | 60 | |
| Calories | 15 | |
| Calories from Fat | 15 | |
| Total Fat | 1.5 g | 2%* |
| Cholesterol | 5 mg | 2% |
| Marine Lipid Concentrate | 1.4 g | * |
| EPA (Eicosapentaenoic acid triglyceride) | 710 mg | * |
| DHA (Docosahexaenoic acid triglyceride) | 290 mg | * |
| Other Omega-3 Fatty Acid Triglycerides | 100 mg | * |

Ingredients: Marine lipid concentrate [fish (anchovy, sardine, and mackerel) oil], softgel shell (gelatin, glycerin, water), contains 2 percent or less of natural lemon flavour, mixed tocopherols (antioxidant), rosemary extract, and ascorbyl palmitate (antioxidant).

Contains: Fish (anchovy, sardine, and mackerel).

Directions: Take 1 softgel up to 3 times daily with food or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten-free.

Caution: Consult your healthcare practitioner if pregnant, nursing, or taking other nutritional supplements or medications.



OmegaGenics DHA 600

Targeted Support for Brain Health, Cognitive Function & Eye Health

OmegaGenics DHA 600 features a highly concentrated source of health-promoting omega-3 fatty acids from sustainably sourced marine lipids. Each softgel provides a total of 600 mg of concentrated DHA.

Patient benefits:

- Helps maintain healthy triglycerides and supports vascular health
- Supports healthy neurological and cognitive function
- Supports eye health
- Stabilised with natural antioxidants to maintain freshness

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Softgel | |
| Servings Per Container: | 90 | |
| Calories | 10 | |
| Calories from Fat | 10 | |
| Total Fat | 1 g | 2%* |
| Cholesterol | 10 mg | 3% |
| Calamari Oil Concentrate | 1.2 g | * |
| DHA (Docosahexaenoic acid) | 600 mg | * |
| EPA (Eicosapentaenoic acid) | 60 mg | * |
| Other Omega-3 Fatty Acids | 20 mg | * |

Ingredients: Calamari oil, gelatin, glycerin, purified water, natural lemon flavour, and mixed tocopherols.

Directions: Take 1 softgel 1 to 3 times daily with food or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Warning: This product contains calamari, a mollusk shellfish. If you are allergic to mollusks, do not use this product. **Please note that a subset of individuals with crustacean allergies may also react to mollusks.**



OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 2400

Targeted Support for Cardiovascular System, Immune & Joint Health

OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 2400 features a highly concentrated source of health-promoting omega-3 essential fatty acids from cold-water fish. Each teaspoon provides 2400 mg of highly concentrated EPA and DHA. Ideal for adults seeking higher levels of EPA and DHA.

Patient benefits:

- Supports healthy blood lipids, cardiovascular health, a positive mood, and overall health
- Triglyceride form for easy absorption
- Natural antioxidants to maintain freshness

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|-----------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Teaspoon (5 ml) | |
| Servings Per Container: | 30 | |
| Calories | 40 | |
| Calories from Fat | 40 | |
| Total Fat | 4 g | 6%* |
| Cholesterol | 15 mg | 5%* |
| Omega-3 Fatty Acids (as TG) | 2.8 g | * |

| | | |
|--|----------|---|
| EPA (Eicosapentaenoic acid triglyceride) | 1,410 mg | * |
| DHA (Docosahexaenoic acid triglyceride) | 990 mg | * |
| Other Omega-3 Fatty Acid Triglycerides | 400 mg | * |

Ingredients: Fish (anchovy, sardine, and mackerel) oil concentrate, natural lemon flavour, mixed tocopherols (antioxidant), rosemary extract, and ascorbyl palmitate (antioxidant).

Contains: Fish (anchovy, sardine, and mackerel).

Directions: Take 1 teaspoon once daily

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: Consult your healthcare practitioner if pregnant, nursing, or taking other nutritional supplements or medications.

Storage: Refrigerate after opening and use within 90 days. This oil may become cloudy when refrigerated, which is normal and does not alter product efficacy.

OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 300 Algae

Support for a Healthy Cardiovascular System, Immune Response & Overall Health

OmegaGenics EPA DHA 300 Algae features a concentrated, purified, vegetarian source of pharmaceutical-grade omega-3 fatty acids from the microalgae *Schizochytrium sp.* Each serving provides a sum of 600 mg EPA and DHA in triglyceride form for easy absorption.

Patient benefits:

- All OmegaGenics formulas are tested for purity and quality and stabilised with antioxidants to maintain freshness

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 2 Softgels | |
| Servings Per Container: | 30 | |
| Calories | 20 | |
| Calories from Fat | 20 | |
| Total Fat | 2 g | 3%* |
| Cholesterol | 5 mg | 2%* |
| Omega-3 Fatty Acid Triglycerides (minimum sum of EPA+DHA) | 600 mg | * |
| Providing a minimum of each of: | | |
| EPA (Eicosapentaenoic acid triglyceride) | 180 mg | |
| DHA (Docosahexaenoic acid triglyceride) | 360 mg | |

Ingredients: Algal oil, softgel [water, modified corn starch, glycerin, carrageenan, sorbitol, caramel (colour), and beta-carotene (colour)], sunflower oil, mixed tocopherols (antioxidant), natural flavour, sunflower lecithin, and ascorbyl palmitate (antioxidant).

Directions: Take 2 softgels up to 2 times daily with food or as directed.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Caution: Consult your healthcare practitioner if pregnant, nursing, or taking other nutritional supplements or medications.

OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 500 EC

Support for Cardiovascular, Immune & Overall Health

OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 500 EC features a concentrated source of health-promoting omega-3 essential fatty acids from cold-water fish. Each serving provides a total of 1000 mg of EPA and DHA.

Patient benefits:

- Enteric-coated softgels reduce the likelihood of repeating (burp-up) in susceptible individuals
- Supports healthy blood lipids and cardiovascular health
- Provides a healthy balance of omega-3s to promote overall health
- Stabilised with natural antioxidants to maintain freshness

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 2 Softgels | |
| Servings Per Container: | 30 | |
| Calories | 20 | |
| Calories from Fat | 20 | |
| Total Fat | 2 g | 3%* |
| Cholesterol | less than 5 mg | <2%* |
| Marine Lipid Concentrate | 2 g | * |
| EPA (Eicosapentaenoic acid) | 600 mg | * |
| DHA (Docosahexaenoic acid) | 400 mg | * |

Ingredients: Marine lipid concentrate [fish (anchovy, sardine, and mackerel) oil], gelatin, glycerin, purified water, enteric coating [methacrylic acid copolymer, propylene glycol, triacetin, glyceryl monostearate, triethyl citrate, vanillin, polysorbate 80, methyl paraben (preservative), and propyl paraben (preservative)], natural lemon flavour, mixed tocopherols, rosemary extract, and ascorbyl palmitate.

Contains: Fish (anchovy, sardine, and mackerel).

Directions: Take 2 softgels up to 3 times daily with food or as directed

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.





OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 720

Support for Cardiovascular, Immune & Joint Health

OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 720 features a highly concentrated source of health-promoting omega-3 essential fatty acids from cold-water fish. Each serving provides a total of 1440 mg of EPA and DHA.

Patient benefits:

- Supports healthy blood lipids and cardiovascular health
- Provides a healthy balance of omega-3s to promote overall health
- Higher intakes of EPA and DHA are associated with a positive mood
- Produced in a Norwegian pharmaceutical-licensed facility
- Tested for contaminants by a leading third-party lab
- Natural antioxidants to maintain freshness

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Calories
Calories from Fat
Total Fat
Cholesterol
Marine Lipid Concentrate
EPA (Eicosapentaenoic acid)
DHA (Docosahexaenoic acid)
Other Omega-3 Fatty Acids

Amt Per Serving

2 Softgels

30/60

25

25

2.5 g

5 mg

2.5 mg

860 mg

580 mg

160 mg

% Daily Value

4%*

2%

*

*

*

*

Ingredients: Marine lipid concentrate [fish (anchovy, sardine, and mackerel) oil], gelatin, glycerin, purified water, natural lemon flavour, mixed tocopherols, rosemary extract, and ascorbyl palmitate.

Contains: Fish (anchovy, sardine, and mackerel).

Directions: Take 2 softgels up to 3 times daily with food or as directed.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, or taking medication—including blood thinning medication—consult your healthcare practitioner before use. Do not use before surgery.



OmegaGenics Mega 10

Omega 3 & 7: Helps Support Immune Function & Cardiovascular Health

OmegaGenics Mega 10 is the more complete omega formula for heart health. It delivers a powerful combination of purified omega-7 and omega-3 fatty acids to provide targeted, enhanced support for overall cardiovascular health.

Patient benefits:

- Purified omega-7s fatty acids processed to remove palmitic acid 6.6 times more EPA DHA than the leading krill oil (500 mg vs. 74 mg per softgel)
- Enteric softgels reduce the likelihood of repeating (burp-up) in susceptible individuals
- Purity guaranteed—each batch is purity guaranteed and tested by a third-party lab for quality you can trust
- Concentrated dose in easy-to-swallow softgels with a natural lemon flavour

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Calories
Calories from Fat
Total Fat
Marine Lipid Concentrate
EPA (Eicosapentaenoic acid)
DHA (Docosahexaenoic acid)
Other Omega-3 Fatty Acids
Omega-7 Oil
Palmitoleic Acid

Amt Per Serving

1 Softgel

60

10

10

1 g

782 mg

330 mg

170 mg

60 mg

210 mg

110 mg

% Daily Value

2%*

*

*

*

*

*

*

Ingredients: Fish oil (anchovy, sardine), water, gelatin, glycerin, natural lemon oil, pectin, sorbitol, and mixed tocopherols.

Contains: Fish (anchovy, sardine).

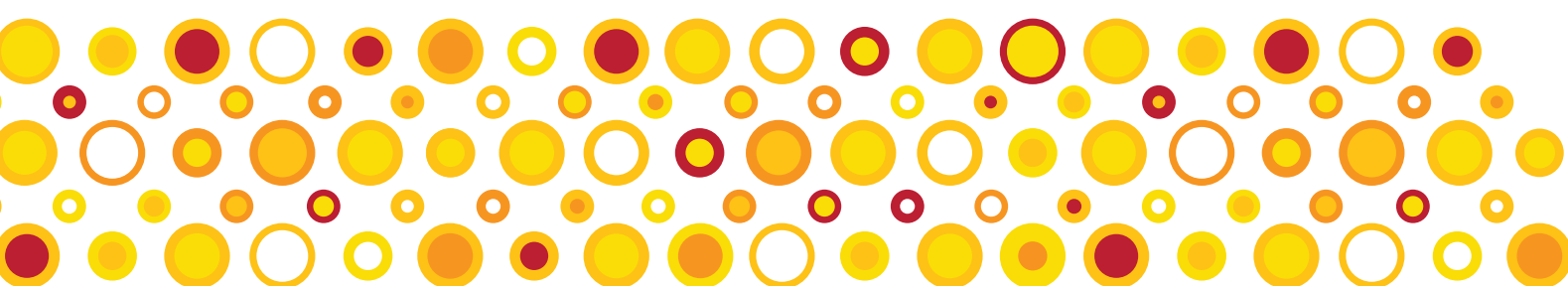
Directions: Take 1 softgel 1 to 2 times daily with food or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, or taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use. Do not use before surgery.

Omega Clinical Applications

| Formula | Omega Fatty Acid Content per serving | Triglyceride / Ethyl Ester | Form | Application |
|---------------------------------|--|----------------------------|------------------------|---|
| MetaKids Baby DHA & D3 | 130 mg DHA 45 mg EPA | TG | Liquid | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Neurological development Bone health Vision development |
| MetaKids DHA | 20mg EPA 100mg DHA | TG | Chewable Softgel | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vascular health Brain health Eye health |
| OmegaGenics DHA 600 Concentrate | 60mg EPA 600mg DHA | EE | Softgel | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Brain & eye health Ideal for children's foundational health maintenance |
| OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 300 Algae | 180mg EPA 360mg DHA | TG | Veg Softgel | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General blood lipid & cardiovascular health Positive mood Overall health Ideal for vegetarian patients |
| OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 500 EC | 600mg EPA 400mg DHA | EE | Enteric-Coated Softgel | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General cardiovascular & overall health Targeted blood lipid Overall health Ideal for patients with digestive concerns |
| OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 720 | 860mg EPA 580mg DHA | EE | Softgel | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Top selling formula - ideal for most patients General blood lipid & cardiovascular health Joint Health Positive mood Overall health |
| OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 1000 | 710 mg EPA 290 DHA | TG | Softgel | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Cardiovascular Health Joint Health Immune System Support |
| OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 2400 | 1440mg EPA 960mg DHA | TG | Liquid | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General blood lipid & cardiovascular health Joint Health Positive mood & overall health Ideal for adults requiring higher dosages |
| OmegaGenics Mega 10 | 330mg EPA 170mg DHA 210mg Omega 7 110 mg Palmitoleic Acid | EE | Capsule | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> General cardiovascular & overall health Targeted blood lipid support Overall health |





OsteoVantiv

Provides Joint Relief & Supports Joint Flexibility

OsteoVantiv is designed to comfort sore joints and promote joint flexibility in healthy people following exercise. It features a clinically effective dose of UC-II, containing undenatured type II collagen, which has been shown in research to support joint health.

Patient benefits:

- Features a proprietary, enriched form of THIAA -a breakthrough ingredient for enhanced joint relief

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Tablet | |
| Servings Per Container: | 60 | |
| Magnesium (as magnesium oxide) | 37.5 mg | 9% |
| Standardised Cartilage† | 20 mg | * |
| Tetrahydro Iso-Alpha Acids [from hops (Humulus lupulus L.) cone extract] | 300 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, maltodextrin, calcium silicate, silica, croscarmellose sodium, stearic acid (vegetable), cellulose, potassium chloride, and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides , and hydroxypropylcellulose)

Directions: Take 1 tablet twice daily with food or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: Do not use if pregnant or nursing. If taking other nutritional supplements or medications, consult your healthcare practitioner before use. Derivatives of hops have phytoestrogenic effects and until more research is done, patients with hormone-sensitive cancers should avoid it.



Ostera

Promotes Healthy Bone Remodeling in Post-menopausal Women

Ostera has been clinically shown in postmenopausal women to beneficially influence key markers of bone remodeling more than diet and exercise alone.

Patient benefits:

- Promotes healthy bone remodeling biomarkers to support bone quality and integrity
- Clinically shown in postmenopausal women with low estrogen levels to:
 - Beneficially influence key markers of bone remodeling
 - Positively influence osteocalcin, a key marker of the bone remodeling rate
 - Offers more effectiveness than diet and exercise alone
- Features selective kinase response modulators (SKRMs) in the form of RIAA from hops, as well as the herb berberine, and vitamins D and K to nutritionally support healthy bone remodeling during the aging process

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Tablet | |
| Servings Per Container: | 60 | |
| Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol) | 500 IU | 125% |
| Vitamin K (as phytonadione) | 500 mcg | 625% |
| Berberine HCl (Phellodendron amurense bark extract) | 90 mg | * |
| Reduced Iso-Alpha Acids Complex (from hops extract, Humulus lupulus L.) | 370 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), croscarmellose sodium, calcium silicate, silica, and coating (water, hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides , and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 1 tablet twice daily, or as directed.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Warning: Do not use if pregnant or nursing or if taking cyclosporine or anticoagulant medication.



Perimine

Respiratory Support Formula

Perimine is a patented extract of perilla seed (Perilla frutescens), a herb that supports a healthy respiratory and immune response.

Patient benefits:

- Ongoing herbal support for a healthy immune response
- Traditionally used to support respiratory health

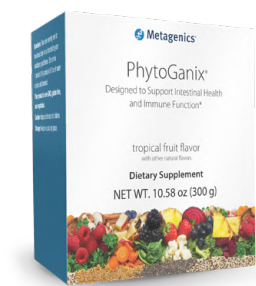
| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Tablet | |
| Servings Per Container: | 60 | |
| Perilla Seed Extract† (Perilla frutescens) (containing rosmarinic acid and luteolin) | 100 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, and magnesium stearate (vegetable).

Directions: Take 1 tablet twice daily with food or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, or taking medications, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.



Phytoganix

Organic Superfruits and Greens

Phytoganix is a convenient, delicious way to get a diverse daily supply of phytonutrients from certified organic sources to support overall good health.

Patient benefits:

- Superfruits such as antioxidant-rich raspberries, blueberries, goji berries, and lingonberries
- Superfoods and herbs including spirulina, polyphenol-rich green tea, astragalus, and ginger
- Vitamin C-rich acerola extract
- Vegetables such as green cabbage, beets, carrots, and spinach
- Flaxseed powder and inulin
- Phytoganix is USDA certified organic, assuring it is produced, processed, and certified to be consistent with national organic standards. All plant ingredients in Phytoganix are from certified organic farming systems that exclude synthetic chemicals in crop production

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|-------------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Packet (10.4 g) | |
| Servings Per Container: | About 29 | |
| Calories | 40 | |
| Total Carbohydrate | 9 g | 3%* |
| Dietary Fibre | 1 g | 4%* |
| Sugars | 1 g | * |
| Protein | 1 g | |
| Vitamin C (as ascorbic acid) | 100 mg | 167% |
| Calcium | 20 mg | 2% |
| Iron | 1.4 mg | 8% |
| Sodium | 30 mg | 1% |
| Organic Seed and Prebiotic Blend: | 5.53 g | * |
| Isomalto-Oligosaccharide, Flax Seed Powder, Chia Seed Powder, Quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa Willd.) Sprout Powder | | |
| Organic Veggie Blend: | 2.35 g | * |
| Spirulina Whole Algae Powder, Carrot Root Powder, Broccoli Head Powder, Cauliflower Head Powder, Spinach Leaf Powder, Parsley Leaf Powder, Bamboo Shoot Extract, Beet Root Powder | | |
| Powder Organic Fruit Blend: | 1.2 g | * |
| Apple Fruit Powder, Pineapple Fruit Powder, Strawberry Fruit Powder, Raspberry Fruit Powder, Blackberry Fruit Powder, Blueberry Fruit Powder | | |
| Herbal Support Blend: | 300 mg | * |
| Milk Thistle Seed Extract, Turmeric Rhizome Extract, Green Tea Leaf Extract, Reishi Mushroom Whole Plant Powder, Maitake Mushroom Whole Plant Powder, Shiitake Mushroom Whole Plant Powder, Japanese Knotweed Root Extract, Quercetin Dihydrate, Organic Maca Root Powder, Organic Cassia Bark Powder, Dong Quai Root Powder, Ginger Root Powder, Garlic Bulb Powder Enzyme Blend (including protease, amylase, lipase, and cellulase) | 200 mg | * |
| Lactobacillus acidophilus VK3 Strain | 200 mg | * |

Ingredients: Organic Flax (Linum Usitatissimum) Seed Powder, Organic Inulin, Organic Beet (Beta Vulgaris) Root Powder, Organic Flavours, Organic Carrot (Daucus Carota) Root Powder, Organic Cranberry (Vaccinium Macrocarpon) Fruit Powder, Organic Raspberry (Rubus Idaeus) Whole Fruit Powder, Ascorbic Acid, Organic Acacia Gum, Organic Green Tea (Camellia Sinensis) Leaf Powder Extract, Organic Green Bell Pepper (Capsicum Annuum) Fruit Powder, Organic Spirulina (Arthrospira Platensis) Whole Plant Powder, Organic Acerola (Malpighia Glabra) Fruit Dry Extract (On Manioc Starch), Organic Stevia (Stevia Rebaudiana) Leaf Extract, Organic Spinach (Spinacia Oleracea) Leaf Powder, Organic Blueberry (Vaccinium Spp.) Whole Fruit Powder and Organic Ginger (Zingiber Officinale) Root Powder.

Directions: Mix 2 teaspoons (5 g or 1 sachet) in 120ml of water or juice.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Colour variation could occur due to the natural aspect of the ingredients.



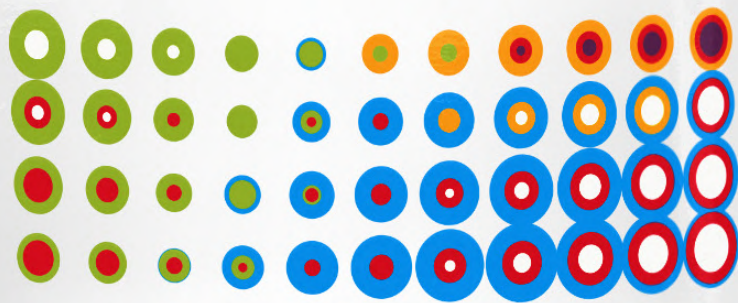
All in the Family

- Supports healthy aging unlike any other daily multivitamin
- Intelligent blend of a highly concentrated, full spectrum of phytonutrients with science-based efficacy.
- Optimised with 20+ essential vitamins and minerals for multidimensional health support.
- Enhanced with selective bioactive plant compounds—including lutein, zeaxanthin, lycopene, and resveratrol.
- Demonstrated phytonutrient potential for antioxidant protection to defend cellular health and DNA

 **Metagenics®**

PhytoMulti®

Activate Your Health Potential*



Phytonutrients • Vitamins • Minerals

**DIETARY
SUPPLEMENT**

PRACTITIONER EXCLUSIVE

Supp

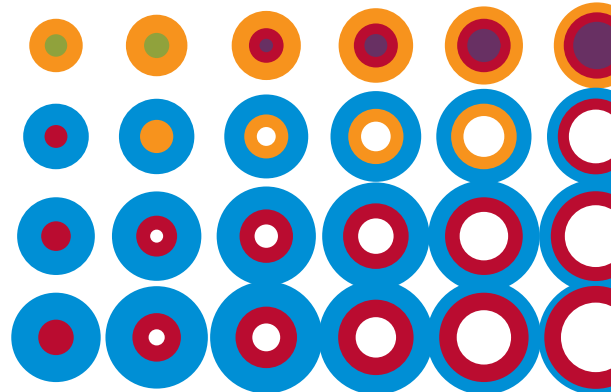
Serving Size 2 Tablets
Servings Per Container

Amount Per

Vitamin A (50% DV)
50% as retinol
Vitamin C (as ascorbic acid)
Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol)
Vitamin E (as d-alpha-tocopherol)
Vitamin K (as menaquinone-7)
Thiamin (as thiamine hydrochloride)
Riboflavin
Niacin (as niacinamide)
Vitamin B₆ (as pyridoxine hydrochloride)
Folate (as calcium folate)
Vitamin B₁₂ (as cyanocobalamin)
Biotin
Pantothenic Acid
Iodine (as potassium iodide)
Magnesium (as magnesium citrate)
Zinc (as zinc citrate)
Selenium (as selenomethionine)
Copper (as copper gluconate)
Manganese (as manganese gluconate)
Chromium (as chromium picolinate)
Molybdenum (as molybdenum gluconate)

Other ingredients: hydroxypropylmethylcellulose, hydroxypropylmethylcellulose, hydroxypropylmethylcellulose, hydroxypropylmethylcellulose

MANUFACTURED BY





PhytoMulti

The Smart Multi to Activate Health Potential & Defy Aging

PhytoMulti goes beyond basic wellness support with a proprietary blend of concentrated plant extracts and phytonutrients with scientifically tested biological activity to protect cells and maintain DNA stability—activating health potential like no other supplement.

Intelligent blend of a highly-concentrated, full spectrum of phytonutrients with science-based efficacy.

Patient benefits:

- Phytonutrient potential for cell protection and DNA stability verified by sophisticated in vitro Total ORAC_{FN} and Comet assays
- Phytonutrients impact cell signaling to communicate healthy messages throughout the body
- Enhanced with select bioactive plant compounds—including lutein, zeaxanthin, lycopene, and resveratrol
- Optimised with essential vitamins and minerals for multidimensional health support
- Recharges, nourishes, and defends cells like no other foundation nutrition formula

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

- Vitamin A (50% from mixed carotenoids and 50% as retinyl acetate)
- Vitamin C (as ascorbic acid and ascorbyl palmitate)
- Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol)
- Vitamin E (as d-alpha tocopheryl succinate)
- Vitamin K (as phytonadione)
- Thiamin (as thiamin mononitrate)
- Riboflavin
- Niacin (as niacinamide and niacin)
- Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl)
- Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate)
- Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin)
- Biotin
- Pantothenic Acid (as D-calcium pantothenate)
- Iodine (as potassium iodide)
- Magnesium (as magnesium citrate)
- Zinc (as zinc citrate)
- Selenium (as selenium aspartate)
- Copper (as copper citrate)
- Manganese (as manganese citrate)
- Chromium (as chromium polynicotinate)
- Molybdenum (as molybdenum aspartate complex)
- Choline (as choline bitartrate)
- Inositol
- Lycopene
- Zeaxanthin
- Lutein
- Resveratrol (from Polygonum cuspidatum root extract)
- Proprietary Phytonutrient Blend of:

| Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 2 Tablets | |
| 15/30 | |
| 10,000 IU | 200% |
| 120 mg | 200% |
| 1,000 IU | 250% |
| 100 IU | 333% |
| 120 mcg | 150% |
| 25 mg | 1,667% |
| 15 mg | 882% |
| 50 mg | 250% |
| 25 mg | 1,250% |
| 800 mcg | 200% |
| 200 mcg | 3,333% |
| 500 mcg | 167% |
| 75 mg | 750% |
| 150 mcg | 100% |
| 40 mg | 10% |
| 15 mg | 100% |
| 100 mcg | 143% |
| 1 mg | 50% |
| 0.5 mg | 25% |
| 200 mcg | 167% |
| 50 mcg | 67% |
| 25 mg | * |
| 25 mg | * |
| 6 mg | * |
| 2 mg | * |
| 6 mg | * |
| 10 mg | * |
| 400 mg | * |

Citrus bioflavonoid complex [standardised to 45% hesperidin], green coffee bean extract [standardised to 45% chlorogenic acid], pomegranate whole fruit extract [standardised to 43.2 mg gallic acid equivalents (GAE)], grape seed extract [standardised to 90% polyphenols], blueberry (Vaccinium spp.) fruit extract [standardised to 20% total polyphenols and 15% anthocyanins], green tea leaf extract [standardised to 60% catechins and 40% EGCG], bitter melon fruit extract, prune skin extract [standardised to 50% polyphenols], watercress aerial parts 4:1 extract, Chinese cinnamon (Cinnamomum cassia) bark powder, Indian gum Arabic tree bark and heartwood extract [standardised to 6% catechins], rosemary extract [standardised to 7.6% min sum of carnosol+carnosic acid], artichoke leaf extract [containing cynarin and chlorogenic acid]

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, silica, stearic acid (vegetable), and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, hydroxypropylcellulose, and sodium copper chlorophyllin).

Directions: Take 1 to 2 tablets once daily with food or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: If you are taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.



PhytoMulti Capsules

The Smart Multi in Easy to Swallow Capsules

PhytoMulti Capsules takes you beyond basic wellness support. It has a proprietary blend of 13 concentrated extracts and phytonutrients with scientifically tested biological activity to protect your cells and maintain DNA stability—activating your health potential like no other supplement.

Patient benefits:

- Intelligent blend of highly-concentrated, full-spectrum phytonutrients to help you achieve your maximum health potential
- Phytonutrient potential for cell protection and DNA stability, verified by sophisticated in vitro Total ORAC_{FN} and Comet assays
- Phytonutrients impact cell signaling to communicate healthy messages throughout the body
- Enhanced with select bioactive plant compounds—including lutein, zeaxanthin, lycopene, and resveratrol
- Optimised with essential vitamins and minerals for multidimensional health support
- Vegetarian capsules are made of plant-derived ingredients and are designed to be easy to swallow

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 3 Capsules† | |
| Servings Per Container: | 20 | |
| Vitamin A [50% from mixed carotenoids and 50% as retinyl acetate] | 10,000 IU | 200% |
| Vitamin C (as ascorbic acid and ascorbyl palmitate) | 120 mg | 200% |
| Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol) | 1,000 IU | 250% |
| Vitamin E (as d-alpha tocopheryl succinate) | 100 IU | 333% |
| Vitamin K (as phytonadione) | 120 mcg | 150% |
| Thiamin (as thiamin mononitrate) | 25 mg | 1,667% |
| Riboflavin | 15 mg | 882% |
| Niacin (as niacinamide and niacin) | 50 mg | 250% |
| Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl) | 25 mg | 1,250% |
| Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate) | 800 mcg | 200% |
| Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin) | 200 mcg | 3,333% |
| Biotin | 500 mcg | 167% |
| Pantothenic Acid (as D-calcium pantothenate) | 75 mg | 750% |
| Iodine (as potassium iodide) | 150 mcg | 100% |
| Magnesium (as magnesium citrate) | 40 mg | 10% |
| Zinc (as zinc citrate) | 15 mg | 100% |
| Selenium (as selenium aspartate) | 100 mcg | 143% |
| Copper (as copper citrate) | 1 mg | 50% |
| Manganese (as manganese citrate) | 0.5 mg | 25% |
| Chromium (as chromium polynicotinate) | 200 mcg | 167% |
| Molybdenum (as molybdenum aspartate complex) | 50 mcg | 67% |
| Choline (as choline bitartrate) | 25 mg | * |
| Inositol | 25 mg | * |
| Lycopene | 6 mg | * |
| Zeaxanthin | 2 mg | * |
| Lutein | 6 mg | * |
| Resveratrol (from Polygonum cuspidatum root extract) | 10 mg | * |
| Proprietary Phytonutrient Blend of: | 400 mg | * |

Citrus bioflavonoid complex [standardised to 45% hesperidin], green coffee bean extract [standardised to 45% chlorogenic acid], pomegranate whole fruit extract [standardised to 43.2 mg gallic acid equivalents (GAE)], grape seed extract [standardised to 90% polyphenols], blueberry (Vaccinium spp.) fruit extract [standardised to 20% total polyphenols and 15% anthocyanins], green tea leaf extract [standardised to 60% catechins and 40% EGCG], bitter melon fruit extract, prune skin extract [standardised to 50% polyphenols], watercress aerial parts 4:1 extract, Chinese cinnamon (Cinnamomum cassia) bark powder, Indian gum Arabic tree bark and heartwood extract [standardised to 6% catechins], rosemary extract [standardised to 7.6% min sum of carnosol+carnosic acid], artichoke leaf extract [containing cynarin and chlorogenic acid]

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, capsule (hypromellose, sodium copper chlorophyllin), stearic acid (vegetable), and magnesium stearate (vegetable).

Directions: Take 1 to 3 capsules once daily with food or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: If you are taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

†Capsules are composed of plant-derived ingredients. Not all contents inside the capsule are vegetarian.



PhytoMulti with Iron

The Smart Multi with Added Extra Iron

PhytoMulti with Iron provides the same proprietary phytonutrient blend and select bioactive plant compounds in PhytoMulti. For additional targeted support, the quality blend of vitamins and minerals in this "smart multi" also includes iron.

Patient benefits:

- Intelligent blend of a highly-concentrated, full spectrum of phytonutrients with science-based efficacy
- Phytonutrient potential for cell protection and DNA stability verified by sophisticated in vitro ORACFN and Comet assays
- Phytonutrients impact cell signaling to communicate healthy messages throughout the body
- Enhanced with select bioactive plant compounds—including lutein, zeaxanthin, lycopene, and resveratrol
- Optimised with essential vitamins and minerals for multidimensional health support.
- Recharges, nourishes, and defends cells like no other foundation nutrition formula

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 2 Tablets | |
| Servings Per Container: | 15/30 | |
| Vitamin A (50% from mixed carotenoids and 50% as retinyl acetate) | 10,000 IU | 200% |
| Vitamin C (as ascorbic acid and ascorbyl palmitate) | 120 mg | 200% |
| Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol) | 1,000 IU | 250% |
| Vitamin E (as d-alpha tocopheryl succinate) | 100 IU | 333% |
| Vitamin K (as phytonadione) | 120 mcg | 150% |
| Thiamin (as thiamin mononitrate) | 25 mg | 1,667% |
| Riboflavin | 15 mg | 882% |
| Niacin (as niacinamide and niacin) | 50 mg | 250% |
| Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl) | 25 mg | 1,250% |
| Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate) | 800 mcg | 200% |
| Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin) | 200 mcg | 3,333% |
| Biotin | 500 mcg | 167% |
| Pantothenic Acid (as D-calcium pantothenate) | 75 mg | 750% |
| Iron (as ferrous bis-glycinate) | 18 mg | 100% |
| Iodine (as potassium iodide) | 150 mcg | 100% |
| Magnesium (as magnesium citrate) | 40 mg | 10% |

| | | |
|--|---------|------|
| Zinc (as zinc citrate) | 15 mg | 100% |
| Selenium (as selenium aspartate) | 100 mcg | 143% |
| Copper (as copper citrate) | 1 mg | 50% |
| Manganese (as manganese citrate) | 0.5 mg | 25% |
| Chromium (as chromium polynicotinate) | 200 mcg | 167% |
| Molybdenum (as molybdenum aspartate complex) | 50 mcg | 67% |
| Choline (as choline bitartrate) | 25 mg | * |
| Inositol | 25 mg | * |
| Lycopene | 6 mg | * |
| Zeaxanthin | 2 mg | * |
| Lutein | 6 mg | * |
| Resveratrol (from Polygonum cuspidatum root extract) | 10 mg | * |
| Proprietary Phytonutrient Blend of: | 400 mg | * |

Citrus bioflavonoid complex [standardised to 45% hesperidin], green coffee bean extract [standardised to 45% chlorogenic acid], pomegranate whole fruit extract [standardised to 43.2 mg gallic acid equivalents (GAE)], grape seed extract [standardised to 90% polyphenols], blueberry (Vaccinium spp.) fruit extract [standardised to 20% total polyphenols and 15% anthocyanins], green tea leaf extract [standardised to 60% catechins and 40% EGCG], bitter melon fruit extract, prune skin extract [standardised to 50% polyphenols], watercress aerial parts 4:1 extract, Chinese cinnamon (Cinnamomum cassia) bark powder, Indian gum Arabic tree bark and heartwood extract [standardised to 6% catechins], rosemary extract [standardised to 7.6% min sum of carnosol+carnosic acid], artichoke leaf extract [containing cynarin and chlorogenic acid]

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, silica, stearic acid (vegetable), and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, hydroxy-propylcellulose, and sodium copper chlorophyllin)
Directions: Take 1 to 2 tablets once daily with food or as directed.
This product is non-GMO and gluten free.
Caution: If you are taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

Protrypsin

Support for Tissue Health

Protrypsin is a proteolytic enzyme formula designed to support tissue health.

Patient benefits:

- Provides premium-grade chymotrypsin and trypsin—enzymes that support tissue health
- Every batch of raw materials are carefully manufactured in a moisture and pH-controlled environment and is independently assayed to ensure maximum enzyme potency

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 2 Tablets | |
| Servings Per Container: | 30 | |
| Chymotrypsin | not less than 6,000 USP Units | * |
| Trypsin | not less than 6,000 USP Units | * |
| Raw Pancreas (porcine) Concentrate | 100 mg | * |
| Bromelain (2,400 GDU/g) | 133 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), croscarmellose sodium, silica, and enteric coating (deionised water, cellulose acetate phthalate, glycerol triacetate, ammonium hydroxide, hypromellose, maltodextrin, and polyethylene glycol). **Contains: Milk.**
Directions: Take 2 tablets 1 to 3 times daily between meals or as directed.
This product is non-GMO and gluten free.
Caution: If pregnant or nursing, consult your healthcare practitioner before use. Do not use if there is a prior history of or a current peptic or duodenal ulcer.
Storage: To help maintain potency after opening, keep this bottle tightly closed and store in a cool, dry place.
Do not refrigerate. Refrigeration may cause moisture condensation on the product.

Renagen DTX

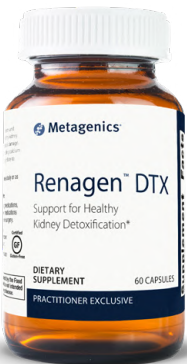
Support for Healthy Kidney Detoxification

Renagen DTX promotes healthy kidney detoxification and protects against free radical damage with a specific blend of nutritional factors and traditionally used herbs.

Patient benefits:

- Supports healthy kidney detoxification function
- Provides antioxidant protection to help maintain kidney health

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Capsule† | |
| Servings Per Container: | 60 | |
| Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl) | 10 mg | 500% |
| Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate††) | 400 mcg | 100% |
| Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin) | 125 mcg | 2,083% |
| Cordyceps Mycelium Extract (Paecilomyces hepiali Chen) [standardised to 4% (8 mg) cordycepic acid and 0.25% (0.5 mg) adenosine] | 200 mg | * |
| Chinese Salvia Root (Salvia miltiorrhiza) | 200 mg | * |
| N-Acetylcysteine | 200 mg | * |



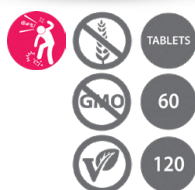
Other Ingredients: Capsule (hydroxy-propylmethylcellulose), microcrystalline cellulose, and magnesium stearate (vegetable). **Directions:** Take 1 capsule 1 to 2 times daily or as directed.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Warning: Do not use if taking the blood thinning medications, antihypertensive medications, digoxin or nitroglycerin, or before surgery.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, or taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

†Capsules are composed of plant-derived ingredients.



Serenagen

Traditional Heart Calming Formula

Serenagen is a classic herbal stress management formula used in traditional Chinese medicine to nourish and quiet the heart.

Patient benefits:

- Designed for individuals who have feelings of anxiety, disorientation and have difficulty resting due to stress
- Formulated for individuals who may have feelings of being overheated and flushed when stressed
- Provides traditionally used herbs to address organs and systems involved in the stress response
- Ideal for those who are "stressed and wired"

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

A 4:1 Proprietary Herbal Extract Blend of:

Rehmannia Root (Rehmannia glutinosa), Schisandra Fruit (Schisandra chinensis), Jujube Fruit (Ziziphus spinosa), Dong Quai Root (Angelica sinensis), Chinese Asparagus Root (Asparagus cochinchinensis), Ophiopogon Root (Ophiopogon japonicus), Scrophularia Root (Scrophularia ningpoensis), Asian Ginseng Root (Panax ginseng), Chinese Salvia Root (Salvia miltiorrhiza), Poria Fungus (Wolfiporia cocos), Polygala Root (Polygala tenuifolia), Platycodon Root (Platycodon grandiflorum)

Amt Per Serving

2 Tablets

30 /60

1 g

% Daily Value

*

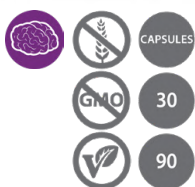
Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, magnesium stearate (vegetable), and coating (water, hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 2 tablets daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Warning: Do not use if pregnant or nursing.

Caution: If taking medication consult your healthcare practitioner before use.



SeroSyn

Support for a Calm, Positive Mood

SeroSyn features clinically effective levels of L-5-HTP and L-theanine to support healthy levels of specific neurotransmitters and is enhanced with standardised extracts of Asian ginseng and Chinese skullcap to target the stress response, cognition , and mood, which are closely interrelated. Specific B vitamins are added to support methylation, homocysteine metabolism , and healthy neurological function.

Patient benefits:

- Formulated to support healthy production of the neurotransmitters gammaaminobutyric acid (GABA) and serotonin, with clinically effective levels of L-5-HTP and L-theanine
- L-theanine is considered to have a calming effect
- Features Asian ginseng, a herbal adaptogen traditionally used to increase the body's resistance to stress and promote a sense of well-being
- Features Chinese skullcap to help promote relaxation
- Supports healthy methylation, homocysteine metabolism, and neurological function with targeted B vitamins—including biologically active calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate and methylcobalamin

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl)

Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate)††

Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin)

Chinese Skullcap (Scutellaria baicalensis) Root Extract

[standardised to 30% (60 mg) flavones]

L-5-Hydroxytryptophan (L-5-HTP)

Asian Ginseng (Panax ginseng) Root Extract

[standardised to 8% (8 mg) ginsenosides]

L-Theanine

Amt Per Serving

1 Capsule†

30/90

10 mg

333 mcg

250 mcg

200 mg

100 mg

100 mg

80 mg

% Daily Value

500%

83%

4,167%

*

*

*

*

Other Ingredients: Capsule (hydroxypropyl-methylcellulose), microcrystalline cellulose, silica, and stearic acid (vegetable).

Directions: Take 1 capsule 3 times daily with food or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free, and vegetarian.

Warning: Do not use if pregnant or nursing.

Caution: Not recommended for those under 18 years of age. If taking antidepressant medication, particularly antidepressants such as MAO inhibitors or selective serotonin reuptake inhibitors (SSRIs), avoid use. If you have a health condition—including symptomatic gastrointestinal disorders, or are taking medication—including over-the-counter cold medicine and high blood pressure medicines, consult your healthcare practitioner before use. Use with caution when driving or operating machinery, may cause drowsiness. Keep out of the reach of children.
†Capsules are composed of plant-derived ingredients.



Sinuplex

Healthy Sinus and Lung Support

Sinuplex features a unique blend of vitamin C, quercetin, nettle root extract, bromelain, and N-acetylcysteine.

Patient benefits:

- Supports healthy sinus, nasal, lung, and respiratory function
- May help support healthy eicosanoid synthesis
- Ingredients are carefully selected and manufactured with advanced processing technologies to preserve the potency and stability of delicate components such as bromelain

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Tablet | |
| Servings Per Container: | 120 | |
| Vitamin C (as ascorbic acid) | 150 mg | 250% |
| Quercetin | 200 mg | * |
| Stinging Nettle (Urtica dioica) Root 7:1 Extract | 100 mg | * |
| Bromelain (2,400 GDU/g) | 50 mg | * |
| N-Acetylcysteine | 25 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, magnesium stearate (vegetable), and coating (water, hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides , and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 1 tablet daily without food, or as directed.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, or taking medication, consult healthcare practitioner before use.



SpectraZyme Complete

Broad Spectrum Digestive Support

SpectraZyme Complete provides digestive support with a non-GMO, broad spectrum of non-animal derived enzymes including acid stable lipase and 3 proteases that function in different pH ranges.

Patient benefits:

- Comprehensive enzyme complex is designed to support the healthy digestion of proteins, peptides, carbohydrates, fats, cellulose, maltose, lactose, and sucrose

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size | 2 Capsules | |
| Servings Per Container | 30 | |
| Amylase | 24,000 DU | * |
| Acid Protease | 165 SAPU | * |
| Neutral Protease | 20,000 PC * | |
| Xylanase | 2,400 XU | * |
| Fungal Protease | 4,100 HUT | * |
| Cellulase | 2,000 CU | * |
| Lipase | 800 FCCLU * | |
| Lactase | 400 ALU | * |
| Pectinase | 24 endo-PGU | * |
| Hemicellulase | 2,000 HCU * | |
| Invertase | 480 SU | * |

Other Ingredients: Capsule (hydroxy-propylmethylcellulose), medium chain triglycerides , and maltodextrin.

Contains: Milk, Wheat, and Soy.

Directions: Take 2 capsules with each meal or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO.

Caution: If taking anti-diabetic medications, please consult your healthcare practitioner before use.



SpectraZyme

A Complete Line of Enzyme
Formulas Designed to
Support Digestive Function
& Overall Wellness

In addition to including more raw, enzyme-rich
foods in the diet, many patients can benefit
from a personalised, quality-assured digestive
enzyme formula recommendation.

Metagenics offers a complete line of enzyme
supplements for individual health needs,
including broad spectrum digestive support
and stomach acid support.





SpectraZyme Gluten Digest

Targeted Support for Enzymatic Breakdown of Gluten

SpectraZyme Gluten Digest, featuring Tolerase G, is a targeted protease enzyme supplement that has been clinically shown to digest gluten proteins in humans, in vitro, and in a gastrointestinal model.

Patient benefits:

- Promotes the breakdown of gluten proteins in the stomach in order to support healthy digestion of wheat, barley, rye grains, and other gluten sources
- Clinically shown to digest gluten before it reaches the small intestine, which is key to supporting health outcomes

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 2 Capsules | |
| Servings Per Container: | 45 | |
| Prolyl Endopeptidaset (from Aspergillus niger) | 232,000 PPI | * |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, capsule (hydroxy-propylmethylcellulose), stearic acid (vegetable), magnesium stearate (vegetable), and silica.

Directions: Take 1-2 capsules with each meal or as directed.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, or taking medication or other nutritional supplements, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

Notice: Tolerase G is not intended to replace a gluten-free diet. Tolerase G is not intended to treat or prevent celiac disease.



SpectraZyme Metagest

Stomach Acid Support

SpectraZyme Metagest is designed to provide digestive support with betaine HCl and pepsin.

Patient benefits:

- Features betaine HCl and pepsin, which supports the breakdown of food in the stomach
- Complements the natural production of digestive agents that may decrease as a result of dietary or age-related factors

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 2 Tablets | |
| Servings Per Container: | 45 | |
| Betaine HCl | 1.3 g | * |
| Pepsin (porcine) | 90 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Silicified microcrystalline cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), cellulose, silica, magnesium stearate (vegetable), and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 2 tablets with each meal, or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: If stomach discomfort occurs after administration, discontinue use and consult your healthcare practitioner. Do not use if there is a prior history of or a current peptic or duodenal ulcer. Consult your healthcare practitioner if pregnant or nursing, or if taking other nutritional supplements or medications. Keep out of the reach of children.

Storage: Keep tightly closed in a cool, dry place.

Do not refrigerate.



SpectraZyme Pan 9x

Digestive Enzyme Complex

SpectraZyme Pan 9x is a comprehensive enzyme complex that helps support healthy digestive function.

Patient benefits:

- Delivers enzymes that break down protein, carbohydrates, and fats
- Processed under special conditions so that the delicate enzyme constituents remain intact
- An enzymatic analysis is performed on each batch by a third-party laboratory

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|---------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Tablet | |
| Servings Per Container: | 90 | |
| Pancreatin (porcine) Providing: | 360 mg | * |
| Protease | 67,500 USP units | * |
| Amylase | 67,500 USP units | * |
| Lipase | 10,200 USP units | * |

Ingredients: Porcine pancreatic concentrate, microcrystalline cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), and silica.

Directions: Take 1 tablet with each meal, or as directed.

This product is non-GMO and gluten Free.

Caution: Do not use if there is a prior history of or a current peptic or duodenal ulcer. Do not use in individuals who have a known allergy or hypersensitivity to pork protein.



SpectraZyme Pan 9x ES

Digestive Enzyme Complex

SpectraZyme Pan 9x ES provides twice the digestive enzyme strength of regular SpectraZyme Pan 9x

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Tablet | |
| Servings Per Container: | 90 | |
| Pancreatin Enzyme Blend of: | 348 mg | * |
| Protease | 135,000 USP units | * |
| Amylase | 135,000 USP units | * |
| Lipase | 20,400 USP units | * |

Ingredients: Porcine pancreatic concentrate, microcrystalline cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, sodium starch glycolate, stearic acid (vegetable), and silica.

Directions: Take 1 tablet with each meal or as directed.

This product is non-GMO and Gluten Free.

Caution: Do not use if there is a prior history of or a current peptic or duodenal ulcer.

Do not use in individuals who have a known allergy or hypersensitivity to pork protein.

SPM Active

Specialised Pro-resolving Mediators

SPM Active is a revolutionary nutritional product developed through advanced fractionation technology featuring standardised levels of SPMs (specialised pro-resolving mediators) found in fish oil.[†]

Designed to support the body's natural capacity to respond to physical challenges and resolve physical stress.

Patient benefits:

- A breakthrough in tissue health and immune response support
- Supports healthy immune cell (i.e., macrophage) resolution-related activities

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 2 Softgels | |
| Servings Per Container: | 30 | |
| Calories | 10 | |
| Calories from Fat | 10 | |
| Total Fat | 1g | 2%* |
| Cholesterol | <5 mg | <2%* |
| Active Fractionated Marine Lipid Concentrate† | 1g | * |
| SPM content standardised to 18-hydroxy-eicosapentaenoic acid (18-HEPE) and 17-hydroxy-docosahexaenoic acid (17-HDHA) | | |

Ingredients: Fractionated marine lipid concentrate [fish oil (anchovy, sardine, and mackerel) and mixed tocopherols (antioxidant)], softgel shell (gelatin, glycerin, and water), and silica.

Contains: Fish (anchovy, sardine, and mackerel).

Directions: Take 2 softgels once daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: If pregnant, nursing, or taking nutritional supplements or medications, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

Lipinova is a registered trademark of Solutex

[†]Patent pending

SulforaClear

Advanced Support for Cellular Activity

SulforaClear is formulated with a unique combination of ingredients designed to support the body's natural detoxification process by supporting sulforaphane availability.

Patient benefits:

- Features Brassinase—a specialised broccoli ingredient having active myrosinase and sulforaphane glucosinolate—in combination with sulforaphane glucosinolate from broccoli seed extract for more reliable sulforaphane conversion
- Sulforaphane is a potent activator of the body's own antioxidant and detoxifying enzymes and is responsible for many positive health benefits associated with broccoli consumption

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 2 Capsules† | |
| Servings Per Container: | 30 | |
| Calcium (as dicalcium phosphate) | 80 mg | 8% |
| Phosphorus (as dicalcium phosphate) | 62 mg | 6% |
| Broccoli Sprout and Floret Powder (myrosinase activity 30 mg glucose/g) [providing 1 mg sulforaphane potential from 2 mg glucoraphanin] | 204 mg | * |
| Broccoli Seed Extract [providing glucoraphanin (10 mg)] | 78.5 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, capsule (hydroxypropylmethylcellulose), stearic acid (vegetable), magnesium stearate (vegetable), and silica.

Directions: Take 1-2 capsules once daily, or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free, and vegetarian.

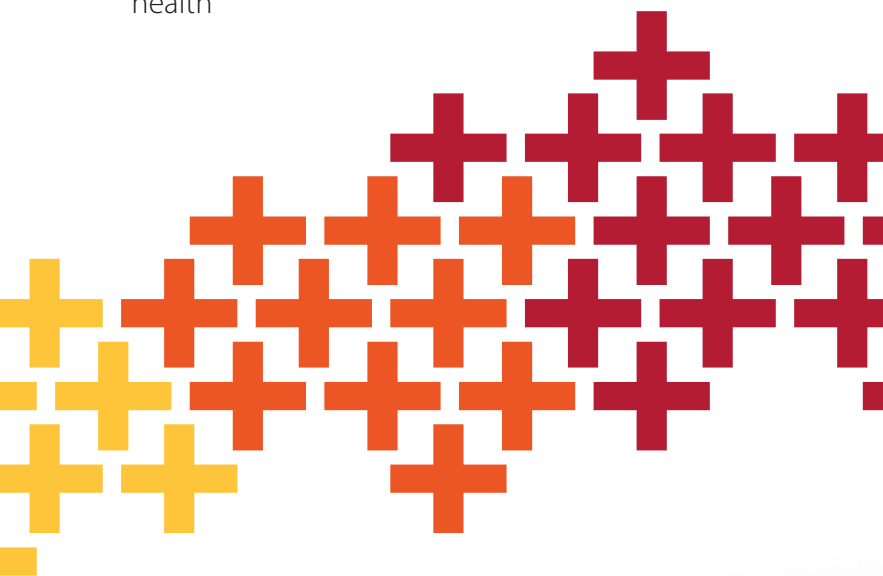
[†]Vegetarian capsules.

New Formula. Double the Strength.

Game Changer

A targeted nutritional approach that is designed to boost the body's natural capacity to respond to physical stress and promote resolution

- + SPM Active assists the body in maintaining tissue integrity
- + The body has a natural and active process for resolving the negative effects of tissue stress initiated by numerous circumstances including lifestyle factors, the normal aging process, and exercise or overexertion, in addition to an unhealthy diet.
- + Specialised Pro-Resolving Mediators (SPMs) are natural compounds the body produces and uses to resolve tissue challenges and support healthy tissue recovery.
- + Incorporating SPM Active into supplementation protocols represents a targeted nutritional approach to SPM replenishment and may help to ensure support for the active resolution necessary to support tissue health





Testralin

Supports Testosterone Balance

Testralin is designed for men aged 40 and beyond to support healthy testosterone and estrogen balance and help maintain male reproductive health. This powerful formula provides 14 key ingredients—including green tea, flax lignans, and plant sterols—that may help promote healthy testosterone balance and beneficially influence estrogen and testosterone metabolism.

Patient benefits:

- Provides phytonutrients known to inhibit aromatase—an enzyme that converts androgen to estrogen
- Targets estrogen-sensitive tissues by supporting the methylation and excretion of estrogen metabolites
- Addresses prostate health by providing phytonutrients known to inhibit the conversion of testosterone to DHT (dihydrotestosterone)
- Provides powerful antioxidant protection to support the health of hormone-sensitive tissues
- Provides standardised levels of flax lignans equal to 1 Tbsp of flaxseed daily

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Tablet | |
| Servings Per Container: | 60 | |
| Vitamin D | 375 IU | 94% |
| Folate | 200 mcg | 50% |
| Vitamin B6 | 25 mg | 1,250% |
| Vitamin B12 | 15 mcg | 250% |
| Zinc | 2.5 mg | 17% |
| Selenium | 100 mcg | 143% |
| Soybean Concentrate† | 62.5 mg | * |
| Total Isoflavones (containing all forms of genistin, daidzin, and glycitin) | 25 mg | * |
| Phytosterols (containing beta-sitosterol, stigmasterol, campesterol, and other plant sterols) | 50 mg | * |
| Lignans [as secoisolariciresinol diglucosides, (SDG)] [from 125 mg flaxseed extract | 25 mg | * |
| (Linum usitalissimum)] | | |
| Decaffeinated†† Green Tea (Camellia sinensis) Leaf Extract [standardised to 60% (100 mg) catechins and 40% (67 mg) epigallocatechin gallate (EGCG)] | 167 mg | * |
| Oleanolic Acid [from olive (Olea europaea) leaf extract] | 5 mg | * |
| Turmeric (Curcuma longa) Rhizome Extract [standardised to 95% (75 mg) curcuminoids] | 79 mg | * |
| Lycopene | 5 mg | * |
| Betaine (as betaine HCl) | 37.5 mg | * |

Ingredients: Decaffeinated green tea leaf extract, microcrystalline cellulose, flax seed extract, turmeric rhizome extract, stearic acid (vegetable), Soy isoflavones (Soy), phytosterols (Soy), lycopene, betaine HCl, croscarmellose sodium, calcium silicate, pyridoxine HCl, cellulose, selenomethionine, silica, zinc citrate, oleanolic acid, cholecalciferol, folic acid, methylcobalamine, and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, hydroxypropylcellulose, and sodium copper chlorophyllin). **Contains: Soy.**

Directions: Use as directed by your healthcare practitioner. Take with food as recommended.

This product is gluten free.

Caution: If taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

†Derived from non-genetically engineered, identity-preserved Soybeans.

††Contains no more than 4% caffeine.



Thyrosol

Thyroid Support Formula

Thyrosol offers a multifaceted approach by providing nutritional support for healthy thyroid function along with additional support for stress-related fatigue

Patient benefits:

- Supports the healthy synthesis of thyroid hormones
- Supports the steps in hormone metabolism negatively affected by stress
- Supports the conversion of thyroxine (T4) to the more bioactive triiodothyronine (T3)
- May enhance the binding of T3 receptors to DNA, thereby supporting the expression of thyroid hormone-responsive genes

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Capsule† | |
| Servings Per Container: | 90 | |
| Vitamin A (as retinyl palmitate) | 1,000 IU | 20% |
| Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol) | 333 IU | 83% |
| Vitamin E (as d-alpha tocopheryl succinate) | 66.7 IU | 222% |
| Riboflavin | 2 mg | 118% |
| Niacin (as niacinamide) | 3 mg | 15% |
| Iodine (as potassium iodide) | 50 mcg | 33% |
| Magnesium (as magnesium citrate) | 33 mg | 8% |
| Zinc (as zinc citrate) | 6.7 mg | 45% |
| Selenium (as selenomethionine) | 50 mcg | 71% |
| Myo-Inositol | 200 mg | * |
| Rhodiola (Rhodiola rosea L.) Rhizome Extract [standardised to 1% (1.33 mg) salidroside and 3% (3.99 mg) rosavins] | 133 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Capsule (hydroxypropylmethylcellulose), microcrystalline cellulose, magnesium stearate (vegetable), and silica.

Directions: Take 1 tablet twice daily with food or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: Not recommended for pregnant or nursing women. If taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.



Trancor

GABA & Glutamate Balance Formula

Trancor is formulated to support a sense of tranquility in those who may feel worried or nervous by beneficially modulating the balance between the calming influence of gamma-aminobutyric acid (GABA) and the excitatory effects of glutamate.

Patient benefits:

- Supports a sense of tranquility by modulating the balance between glutamate and GABA with N-acetylcysteine (NAC), green tea catechins, and vitamin B6
- Taurine and EGCG may enhance the metabolism of GABA
- Supports relaxation and a sense of calm with magnesium and vitamin B6
- Designed to act centrally within the brain, this formula features the amino acids NAC and taurine—which research suggests may be able to cross the blood-brain barrier

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 2 Capsule† | |
| Servings Per Container: | 30/60 | |
| Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl) | 12.5 mg | 625% |
| Magnesium (as magnesium malate) | 100 mg | 25% |
| Taurine | 500 mg | * |
| N-Acetylcysteine | 300 mg | * |
| Decaffeinated†† Green Tea (Camellia sinensis) Leaf Extract [standardised to 60% (90 mg) catechins and 40% (60 mg) epigallocatechin gallate (EGCG)] | 150 mg | * |

Directions: Take 2 capsules twice daily or as directed.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Warning: Do not use if pregnant or nursing.

Caution: If you have congestive heart failure, kidney disease, or are taking medication—including anticoagulants—consult your healthcare practitioner before use. Maintain adequate fluid intake while taking this product.

†Capsules are composed of plant-derived ingredients.

††Contains no more than 4% caffeine.



Tran-Q

Support for Tension Release

Tran-Q is a classic herbal stress management formula used in traditional Chinese medicine to relax the restless mind and body.

Patient benefits:

- Designed for individuals who have recurring thought patterns due to stress
- Traditionally used to help release tension in those who feel overwhelmed and physically tense
- Classically used to address multiple organs and systems involved in the stress response
- Ideal for those who are "stressed and worried"

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Tablet | |
| Servings Per Container: | 50 | |
| A 4:1† Proprietary Herbal Extract blend of: | 500 mg | |
| Polygala Root (Polygala tenuifolia), Jujube Fruit (Ziziphus spinosa), Poria Fungus (Poria cocos), Biota Seed (Biota orientalis), Gardenia Fruit (Gardenia jasminoides), Tangerine Peel (Citrus reticulata), Bai-Zhu Atractylodes Rhizome (Atractylodes macrocephala), Licorice Root (Glycyrrhiza uralensis), Platycodon Root (Platycodon grandiflorum), Rehmannia Root (Rehmannia glutinosa), Job's Tears Seed (Coix lachryma-jobi) | | |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, stearic acid (vegetable), and silica.

Directions: Take 1 tablet 3 times daily or as directed.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Warning: Do not use if pregnant or nursing. If taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

†Equivalent to 2000 mg raw, dried, unprocessed herbs.



Ultra CLA

High Quality Conjugated Linoleic Acid

Ultra CLA features high quality conjugated linoleic acid (CLA) in triglyceride, rather than free fatty acid form for enhanced stability. The stability of the CLA is further enhanced by the addition of a standardised extract of rosemary leaf, which helps protect the oil. CLA is a naturally occurring fatty acid that may support lean body mass.

Patient benefits:

- May help support healthy body composition
- May support healthy glucose and insulin metabolism through its activation of PPAR alpha and PPAR gamma—potent insulin sensitisers
- Provides a standardised extract of rosemary leaf, which has potent antioxidant properties and may enhance formula stability
- Provides a stabilised form of CLA compared to the free fatty acid form of CLA

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

| | | |
|---|-------|-----|
| Calories | 20 | |
| Calories from Fat | 20 | |
| Total Fat | 2 g | 3%* |
| Conjugated Linoleic Acid (CLA) | 1 g | * |
| Rosemary (<i>Rosmarinus officinalis</i> L.) Leaf Extract [standardised to 7.5% sum of carnosol+carnosic acid (1.5 mg)] | 40 mg | * |

Amt Per Serving

2 Softgels

30

20

20

2 g

1 g

40 mg

% Daily Value

3%*

*

*

Ingredients: Conjugated linoleic acid, gelatin, glycerin, beeswax, purified water, annatto extract (colour), rosemary extract, and lecithin (Soy). **Contains: Soy.**

Directions: Take 2 softgels 3 times daily or as directed.

This product is gluten Free.

Caution: Not recommended for pregnant or nursing women. If taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.



Ultra Glucose Control

Support for the Management of Glucose Response

Ultra Glucose Control is formulated for the nutritional management of glucose response. It is designed for individuals who may need additional support in controlling their blood sugar levels. Ultra Glucose Control delivers a ratio-balanced combination of carbohydrates, protein, and fat (40-30-30) to manage glucose response, consistent with recommendations from clinical centres. Formulated with MetaRelease—a proprietary blend of slow-release, complex carbohydrates (UCAN SuperStarch) and fibre—along with high quality proteins and branched chain amino acids, Ultra Glucose Control supports a balanced glucose response and sustained energy release.

Patient benefits:

- Supports a healthy insulin response, helping to manage glucose levels
- Provides satiation and supports muscle building capacity

Each serving contains:

- 15 g of a pea/rice protein blend enhanced with branched-chain amino acids
- 22 essential vitamins and minerals
- Monounsaturated fats to support healthy blood lipid levels

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings per Container:

| | | |
|---------------------|--------|--|
| Calories | 14 | |
| Total Fat | 8 g | |
| Saturated Fat | 1 g | |
| Trans Fat | 0 g | |
| Polyunsaturated Fat | 1 g | |
| Monounsaturated Fat | 5 g | |
| Cholesterol | 0 mg | |
| Sodium | 180 mg | |
| Potassium | 370 mg | |
| Total Carbohydrate | 26 g | |
| Dietary Fibre | 4 g | |
| Sugars | 3 g | |
| Protein | 13 g† | |

Amt Per Serving

2 Scoops (56 g)

14

210

8 g

1 g

0 g

1 g

5 g

0 mg

180 mg

370 mg

26 g

4 g

3 g

13 g†

% Daily Value

Percentage of Reference Daily Intakes (RDI)

Each Serving Contains:

| | | |
|---------------------------------|----------|------|
| Vitamin A(as retinyl palmitate) | 1,250 IU | 25% |
| Vitamin C | 30 mg | 50% |
| Calcium | 50 mg | 6% |
| Iron | 5 mg | 30% |
| Vitamin D3 (as cholecalciferol) | 400 IU | 100% |
| Vitamin E | 7.5 IU | 25% |
| Thiamin | 0.375 mg | 25% |
| Riboflavin | 0.425 mg | 25% |
| Niacin | 5 mg | 25% |
| Vitamin B6 | 0.5 mg | 25% |

Amt Per Serving

1,250 IU

30 mg

50 mg

5 mg

400 IU

7.5 IU

0.375 mg

0.425 mg

5 mg

0.5 mg

% RDI

25%

50%

6%

30%

100%

25%

25%

25%

25%

25%

| | | |
|--|-----------|------|
| Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate) | 185.2 mcg | 45% |
| Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin) | 1.5 mg | 25% |
| Biotin | 75 mcg | 25% |
| Pantothenic Acid | 2.5 mg | 25% |
| Phosphorus | 240 mg | 25% |
| Iodine | 37.5 mg | 25% |
| Magnesium | 210 mg | 50% |
| Zinc | 14 mg | 90% |
| Selenium | 52.5 mcg | 80% |
| Copper | 1.5 mg | 80% |
| Manganese | 2 mg | 100% |
| Chromium | 120 mcg | 100% |
| Chloride | 110 mg | 4% |
| Heat-Moisture Treated Amylopectin†† | 15 g | ‡ |

Typical Amino Acid Profile per Serving*

| | |
|------------------------|------------|
| Amino Acid | mg/Serving |
| L-Alanine | 620 mg |
| L-Arginine** | 1,170 mg |
| L-Aspartic Acid | 1,500 mg |
| L-Cystine (Cysteine)** | 160 mg |
| L-Glutamic Acid | 2,270 mg |
| Glycine** | 560 mg |
| L-Histidine* | 330 mg |
| L-Isoleucine (BCAA)* | 1,120 mg |
| L-Leucine (BCAA)* | 1,860 mg |
| L-Lysine* | 880 mg |
| L-Methionine* | 180 mg |
| L-Phenylalanine* | 740 mg |
| L-Proline** | 610 mg |
| L-Serine** | 700 mg |
| L-Threonine* | 520 mg |
| L-Tryptophan* | 150 mg |
| L-Tyrosine** | 540 mg |
| L-Valine (BCAA)* | 1,190 mg |

Ingredients: Heat-moisture treated amylopectin, pea protein isolate, sunflower oil, natural flavours, rice protein concentrate, erythritol, isomalto-oligosaccharide, magnesium glycinate, cane sugar, silica, L-leucine, Chinese cinnamon bark powder, guar gum, L-isoleucine, L-valine, xanthan gum, zinc gluconate, rebaudioside A (from Stevia rebaudiana leaf extract), ascorbic acid, manganese gluconate, d-alpha tocopheryl acetate, copper gluconate, D-biotin, retinyl palmitate, niacinamide, cholecalciferol, d-calcium pantothenate, chromium picolinate, pyridoxine HCl, riboflavin, potassium iodide, thiamin HCl, calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, selenomethionine, and methylcobalamin.

Directions: Blend, shake, or briskly stir 2 level scoops (55 grams) into 280ml of chilled water. Take once or twice daily, or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

Warning: Do not use if you are pregnant or nursing. If you are taking blood sugar lowering medication, dosages may need to be altered when using this product. Please discuss this with your doctor.

Notice: This medical food is to be used under the direct supervision of a physician or other licensed healthcare practitioner for patients with prediabetes or diabetes, or those who need support for glucose response management.

This product is non-GMO and gluten-free.

^FLO Fair Trade Certified ^^No MSG

* Contributed by pea protein, rice protein, added amino acids, and cocoa * Essential amino acid

** Conditionally essential amino acid †15 g total protein with added amino acids: L-leucine, L-isoleucine, and L-valine

††As UCAN SuperStarch®, a trademark of the UCAN Company, containing more than 95% heat-moisture treated amylopectin



Ultra Potent-C 1000

Gentle, Buffered Vitamin C

Ultra Potent-C 1000 is an exclusive, patented formula with 1,000 mg of vitamin C per tablet and a high potency metabolite support system.

Patient benefits:

- Scientifically shown to promote natural killer (NK) cell activity and white blood cell (WBC) function
- Shown to have 18% to 25% higher uptake in WBCs than plain vitamin C (ascorbic acid)
- Provides vitamin C and a metabolite system designed for enhanced utilisation
- Prevents potential stomach upset associated with vitamin C by using buffering agents

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Tablet | |
| Servings Per Container: | 90 | |
| Vitamin C | 1,000 mg | 1,667% |
| Niacin | 70 mg | 350% |
| Calcium | 43 mg | 4% |
| Sodium | 12 mg | 1% |
| Potassium 5 mg | <1% | |
| L-Lysine | 33 mg | * |
| Citrus Bioflavonoid Complex [standardised to 45% (14.4 mg) full spectrum bioflavonoids] | 32 mg | * |
| Tetrasodium Pyrophosphate | 14 mg | * |
| Alpha D-Ribofuranose | 13 mg | * |
| Xylitol | 9 mg | * |

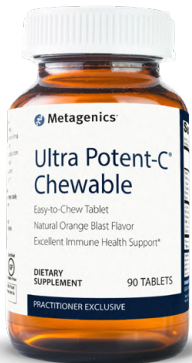
| | | |
|---------------|------|---|
| L-Cysteine | 8 mg | * |
| L-Glutathione | 5 mg | * |

Ingredients: Ultra Potent-C† (calcium ascorbate, niacinamide ascorbate, ascorbic acid, sodium ascorbate, magnesium ascorbate, L-lysine HCl, ascorbyl palmitate, citrus bioflavonoid complex, potassium ascorbate, tetrasodium pyrophosphate, alpha D-ribofuranose, L-cysteine HCl, xylitol, and L-glutathione), microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), croscarmellose sodium, magnesium stearate (vegetable), and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides , and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 1 tablet up to 2 times daily or as directed.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

†Ultra Potent-C® U.S. Patent #5,626,883.



Ultra Potent-C Chewable

Natural Orange Blast Flavour

Ultra Potent-C Chewable is the same high quality, patented formula as Ultra Potent-C 1000 in a pleasant-tasting, chewable form that provides 250 mg of vitamin C per tablet.

Patient benefits:

- Provides the vitamin C equivalent of 4 oranges
- Great Orange Blast flavour—kid-tested and approved
- Terrific for kids or adults who would rather not swallow tablets or capsules
- No sucrose added

Ingredients

% Daily Value for Children Under 4 Years of Age

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Calories | |
| Total Carbohydrate | |
| Sugars | |
| Sugar Alcohols | |
| Vitamin C (as Ultra Potent-C®†) | |
| Niacin | |
| L-Lysine | |
| Citrus Bioflavonoid Complex | |
| Tetrasodium Pyrophosphate | |
| Alpha D-Ribofuranose | |
| L-Cysteine | |
| Glutathione | |

% Daily Value for Adults and Children 4 or More Years of Age

Serving Size

Servings Per Container

| | |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Calories | |
| Total Carbohydrate | |
| Sugars | |
| Sugar Alcohols | |
| Vitamin C (as Ultra Potent-C®†) | |
| Niacin | |
| L-Lysine | |
| Citrus Bioflavonoid Complex | |
| Tetrasodium Pyrophosphate | |
| Alpha D-Ribofuranose | |
| L-Cysteine | |
| Glutathione | |

| Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 Tablet | |
| 90 | |
| 5 | |
| 2 g | * |
| 1 g | * |
| 0.85 g | * |
| 250 mg | 625% |
| 17.5 mg | 194% |
| 8 mg | * |
| 8 mg | * |
| 3 mg | * |
| 3 mg | * |
| 2 mg | * |
| 1 mg | * |
| 1 Tablet | |
| 90 | |
| 5 | |
| 2 g | <1%* |
| 1 g | * |
| 0.85 g | * |
| 250 mg | 416% |
| 17.5 mg | 88% |
| 8 mg | * |
| 8 mg | * |
| 3 mg | * |
| 3 mg | * |
| 2 mg | * |
| 1 mg | * |

Ingredients: Fructose, sorbitol, Ultra Potent-C† (calcium ascorbate, niacinamide ascorbate, ascorbic acid, sodium ascorbate, magnesium ascorbate, L-lysine HCl, ascorbyl palmitate, citrus bioflavonoid complex, potassium ascorbate, tetrasodium pyrophosphate, alpha D-ribofuranose, L-cysteine HCl, xylitol, and L-glutathione), xylitol, natural flavours, stearic acid (vegetable), citric acid, silica, and niacinamide.

Directions: Children 2 to 7 years: 1 tablet daily. Children over 7 and adults: 1 tablet 1 to 2 times daily or as recommended.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: Excess consumption of sorbitol may cause gastrointestinal upset. Keep out of the reach of children.



Ultra Potent-C Powder

Gentle, Buffered Vitamin C

Ultra Potent-C Powder features the same high quality, patented formula as Ultra Potent-C 1000, but in a convenient powder form that provides 1,088 mg of vitamin C per serving.

Patient benefits:

- Scientifically shown to promote the function of white blood cells including natural killer cell activity
- Shown to have 18% to 25% higher uptake in white blood cells than plain vitamin C (ascorbic acid)
- Features vitamin C and a metabolite system designed for enhanced utilisation
- Provides potent antioxidant protection
- Supports the production of collagen and connective tissue
- Buffered to help prevent potential stomach upset
- Ideal for patients who prefer a powder mix over tablets

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Vitamin C
Niacin
Calcium
Magnesium
Sodium
Potassium
Xylitol
L-Lysine
Citrus Bioflavonoid Complex [standardised to 45% (17 mg)
full spectrum bioflavonoids]
Tetrasodium Pyrophosphate
Alpha D-Ribofuranose
L-Cysteine
L-Glutathione

Amt Per Serving % Daily Value

1/4 Rounded Teaspoon (1.95 g)

Approximately 122

1,088 mg 1,813%

84 mg 421%

51 mg 5%

8 mg 2%

15 mg 1%

7 mg <1%

192 mg *

40 mg *

38 mg *

16 mg *

15 mg *

11 mg *

5 mg *

Ingredients: Ultra Potent-C+[calcium ascorbate, ascorbic acid, niacinamide ascorbate, xylitol, sodium ascorbate, magnesium ascorbate, L-lysine HCl, ascorbyl palmitate, citrus bioflavonoid complex, potassium ascorbate, tetrasodium pyrophosphate, alpha D-ribofuranose, L-cysteine HCl, and L-glutathione].

Directions: For best results, mix a rounded 1/4 teaspoon into 120ml of warm water and stir well. Take 1 time daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non GMO and gluten Free.

So Potent, It's Patented

Offered in tablets, powder, or orange-flavoured chewables, Ultra Potent-C is shown to have up to 25% higher uptake in white blood cells than plain vitamin C, and is buffered to help prevent stomach upset.





UltraClear Plus

Nutritional Support for Metabolic Detoxification

UltraClear Plus is designed to provide advanced, specialised nutritional support for metabolic detoxification capacity, with a focus on Phase II support for balanced detoxification. It also provides enhanced support for a healthy intestinal lining, which is essential for healthy digestion and overall health. It features a rice protein base and is enhanced with specific nutrients and high in antioxidant vitamins C and E, and beta-carotene to provide well-rounded nutritional support for liver detoxification.

Patient benefits:

- Features enhanced support for Phase II hepatic detoxification processes to promote balanced detoxification capacity
- Features 13 g of OptiProtein, which includes 10 g of rice protein, and 3 g of added amino acids
- Features enhanced nutrient support with methylated vitamin B12 and calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, a bioavailable folate
- Features 7 added amino acids, including glycine and L-cysteine to help support Phase II liver detoxification
- Formulated with nutrients such as pantothenic acid and the amino acid glutamine to support gastrointestinal mucosa integrity
- Features magnesium sulfate to support Phase II sulfation
- Features green tea catechins and antioxidant nutrients (vitamins C and E and beta-carotene) to protect against potentially harmful compounds generated during the natural liver detoxification process
- May be used in 10 or 28-day metabolic detoxification programs, as well as on a long-term basis

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

| | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|---|-----------------------|---------------|
| | About 2 Scoops (44 g) | |
| | 10/22/30 (by weight) | |
| Calories | 150 | |
| Calories from Fat | 30 | |
| Total Fat | 3 g | 5%* |
| Saturated Fat | 1 g | 5%* |
| Total Carbohydrate | 19 g | 6%* |
| Dietary Fibre | 2 g | 8%* |
| Sugars | 6 g | |
| Protein | 10 g | |
| Vitamin A (4,000 IU as beta-carotene and 1,000 IU as retinyl palmitate) | 5,000 IU | 100% |
| Vitamin C (as ascorbic acid) | 300 mg | 500% |
| Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol) | 35 IU | 9% |
| Vitamin E (as d-alpha tocopheryl acetate) | 42 IU | 140% |
| Thiamin (as thiamin HCl) | 2 mg | 133% |
| Riboflavin | 2 mg | 118% |
| Niacin (as niacinamide) | 7 mg | 35% |
| Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl) | 3.4 mg | 170% |
| Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate) | 80 mcg | 20% |
| Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin) | 3.6 mcg | 60% |
| Biotin | 135 mcg | 45% |
| Pantothenic Acid (as calcium D-pantothenate) | 36 mg | 360% |
| Calcium (as calcium citrate and dicalcium phosphate) | 200 mg | 20% |
| Iron | 0.5 mg | 3% |
| Phosphorus (as dipotassium phosphate and dicalcium phosphate) | 250 mg | 25% |
| Iodine (as potassium iodide) | 53 mcg | 35% |
| Magnesium (as magnesium citrate and magnesium sulfate) | 200 mg | 50% |
| Zinc (as zinc gluconate) | 10 mg | 67% |
| Copper (as copper gluconate) | 1 mg | 50% |
| Manganese | 1 mg | 50% |
| Chromium (as chromium picolinate) | 50 mcg | 42% |
| Sodium | 70 mg | 3% |
| Potassium (as dipotassium phosphate and potassium iodide) | 420 mg | 12% |
| Glycine | 1,600 mg | * |
| L-Lysine (as L-lysine HCl) | 505 mg | * |
| L-Threonine | 285 mg | * |
| L-Alanine | 235 mg | * |
| DL-Methionine | 170 mg | * |
| L-Glutamine | 100 mg | * |
| L-Cysteine (as L-cysteine HCl) | 85 mg | * |
| Sulfate (as magnesium sulfate) | 20 mg | * |
| Decaffeinated† Green Tea (Camellia sinensis) Leaf Extract [standardised to 60% (15 mg) catechins and 40% (10 mg) epigallocatechin gallate (EGCG)] | 25 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Rice protein concentrate, rice syrup solids, natural flavours, olive oil, medium chain triglycerides, silica, and rice maltodextrin.

Directions: Shake canister before scooping. Blend, shake, or briskly stir about 2 level scoops (44 grams) of UltraClear Plus into 240 ml of chilled water or juice twice daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner. For highly sensitive individuals, consider reducing consumption to ½ to 1 scoop with 120ml of chilled water or juice twice daily during the first 3 to 4 days before starting a full daily dose.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: Do not use if pregnant or nursing. If taking medication, please consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

†Contains no more than 4% caffeine. No MSG.



UltraClear Plus pH

Nutritional Support for Metabolic Detoxification & Alkalinisation

UltraClear Plus pH is formulated to provide enhanced, specialised nutritional support for balanced hepatic detoxification capacity, with a focus on alkalinisation support that can influence Phase II detoxification and Phase III elimination. It features a rice protein base, which may be beneficial during times of increased food allergen exposure, and is enhanced with specific nutrients and high in antioxidant vitamins C and E, and beta-carotene to provide well-rounded nutritional support for liver detoxification.

Patient benefits:

- Features enhanced support for Phase II hepatic detoxification with green tea catechins, magnesium sulfate, and 7 added amino acids
- Features 13 g of OptiProtein, which includes 10 g of rice protein, and 3 g of added amino acids
- Features enhanced nutrient support with methylated vitamin B12 and calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, a bioavailable folate
- Provides enhanced support to protect against oxidative stress during the natural liver detoxification process
- Features sesame oil and 995 mg of potassium citrate to promote alkalinisation and support Phase III detoxification (elimination)
- May be used in 10 or 28-day metabolic detoxification programs, as well as on a long-term basis

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

| | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|-----------------------|---------------|
| | About 2 Scoops (46 g) | |
| Calories | 14 | |
| Calories from Fat | 45 | |
| Total Fat | 5 g | 8%* |
| Saturated Fat | 1 g | 5%* |
| Total Carbohydrate | 19 g | 6%* |
| Dietary Fibre | 2 g | 8%* |
| Sugars | 5 g | |
| Protein | 10 g | |
| Vitamin A (4,000 IU beta-carotene & 1,000 IU retinyl palmitate) | 5,000 IU | 100% |
| Vitamin C (as ascorbic acid) | 300 mg | 500% |
| Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol) | 35 IU | 9% |
| Vitamin E (as d-alpha tocopheryl acetate) | 42 IU | 140% |
| Thiamin (as thiamin HCl) | 2 mg | 133% |
| Riboflavin | 2 mg | 118% |
| Niacin (as niacinamide) | 7 mg | 35% |
| Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl) | 3.4 mg | 170% |
| Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate)† | 80 mcg | 20% |
| Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin) | 3.6 mcg | 60% |
| Biotin | 135 mcg | 45% |
| Pantothenic Acid (as D-calcium pantothenate) | 36 mg | 360% |
| Calcium (as calcium citrate and dicalcium phosphate) | 210 mg | 21% |
| Iron | 0.5 mg | 3% |
| Phosphorus (as dipotassium phosphate and dicalcium phosphate) | 300 mg | 30% |
| Iodine (as potassium iodide) | 53 mcg | 35% |
| Magnesium (as magnesium citrate and magnesium sulfate) | 230 mg | 58% |
| Zinc (as zinc gluconate) | 10 mg | 67% |
| Copper (as copper gluconate) | 1 mg | 50% |
| Manganese | 1 mg | 50% |
| Chromium (as chromium picolinate) | 50 mcg | 42% |
| Sodium | 100 mg | 4% |
| Potassium (potassium citrate, dipotassium phosphate, potassium iodide) | 750 mg | 21% |
| Glycine | 1,600 mg | * |
| L-Lysine (as L-lysine HCl) | 505 mg | * |
| L-Threonine | 285 mg | * |
| L-Alanine | 235 mg | * |
| DL-Methionine | 170 mg | * |
| L-Glutamine | 100 mg | * |
| L-Cysteine (as L-cysteine HCl) | 85 mg | * |
| Sulfate (as magnesium sulfate) | 20 mg | * |
| Decaffeinated†† Green Tea (Camellia sinensis) Leaf Extract [standardised to 60% (15 mg) catechins and 40% (10 mg) epigallocatechin gallate (EGCG)] | 25 mg | * |

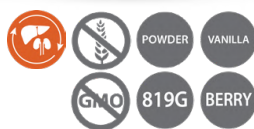
Other Ingredients: Rice protein concentrate, rice syrup solids, sesame seed oil, natural flavours, medium chain triglycerides, silica, and rice maltodextrin.

Directions: Shake canister before scooping. Blend, shake, or briskly stir about 2 level scoops (46 grams) of UltraClear Plus pH into 240 ml of chilled water or juice twice daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner. For highly sensitive individuals, consider reducing consumption to ½ to 1 scoop with 120ml of chilled water or juice twice daily during the first 3 to 4 days before starting a full daily dose.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: Do not use if you are pregnant or nursing, you have hyperkalemia or abnormal kidney function, or you are taking ACE inhibitors, angiotensin receptor blockers (ARBs), or potassium sparing diuretics. If taking other medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

†Contains no more than 4% caffeine.



UltraClear RENEW

Nutritional Support for Metabolic Detoxification, Alkalinisation & Heavy Metal Metabolism

UltraClear RENEW is formulated to deliver advanced, specialised nutritional support for Phase I, II, and III detoxification, with enhanced support for alkalinisation, cellular protection, and heavy metal metabolism. Provided in a proprietary pea/rice protein base (OptiProtein), this novel formula also features XNT ProMatrix (xanthohumol), Brassinaset (a specialised broccoli ingredient with active myrosinase enzyme), and prune extract and ellagic acid to promote healthy cellular activities.

UltraClear RENEW also features glycine and magnesium citrate to support Phase II detoxification activities, along with N-acetyl L-cysteine, green tea catechins, betacarotene, SOD B Extramel, and vitamins C and E to provide antioxidant protection.

Patient benefits:

- Features 14.5 g of OptiProtein, which includes 12 g of a rice/pea protein blend and 2.5 g of added amino acids
- Features fibres, including apple fibre and isomalto-oligosaccharides (IMO), to support the elimination phase of metabolic detoxification and healthy bowel function
- Features 502 mg of potassium citrate to promote alkalinisation
- Features xanthohumol as XNT ProMatrix, which has been designed for greater bioavailability
- XNT ProMatrix is a next generation selective kinase response modulator (SKRM) that has been shown to beneficially influence the kinases involved in cell signaling processes in favour of good health
- Features N-acetyl-L-cysteine (NAC), a bioavailable precursor to glutathione, which is a primary antioxidant throughout the body that may also help protect the mitochondria from pro-oxidant influences
- Features SOD B Extramel, an encapsulated dry melon juice concentrate that provides 35 IU of superoxide dismutase (SOD); prune skin extract; and ellagic acid to promote healthy cellular activities during the detoxification process
- Features L-ornithine, which may play a role in the metabolic buffering and excretion of excess nitrogen, including ammonia
- Brassinaset, a specialised broccoli ingredient with standardised levels of sulforaphane glucosinolate and the myrosinase needed to convert it into sulforaphane
- Sulforaphane may help improve overall redox status as a powerful inducer of Nrf2 mediated signaling pathways
- Designed to complement an eating plan that excludes common food intolerances and may be used in 10 or 28-day metabolic detoxification programs, as well as on a long-term basis

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 2 Scoops (40 g) | |
| Servings Per Container: | 21 | |
| Calories | 130 | |
| Calories From Fat | 30 | |
| Total Fat | 3 g | 5%* |
| Saturated Fat | 1 g | 5%* |
| Polyunsaturated Fat | 1 g | |
| Monounsaturated Fat | 1 g | |
| Total Carbohydrate | 16 g | 5%* |
| Dietary Fibre | 6 g | 24%* |
| Sugars | 5 g | |
| Protein | 12 g | |
| Vitamin A (4,000 IU beta-carotene & 500 IU retinyl palmitate) | 4,500 IU | 90% |
| Vitamin C (as ascorbic acid) | 300 mg | 500% |
| Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol) | 35 IU | 9% |
| Vitamin E (as d-alpha tocopheryl acetate) | 42 IU | 140% |
| Thiamin (as thiamin HCl) | 2 mg | 133% |
| Riboflavin | 2 mg | 118% |
| Niacin (as niacinamide) | 7 mg | 35% |
| Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl) | 3.4 mg | 170% |
| Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate)† | 80 mcg | 20% |
| Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin) | 3.6 mcg | 60% |
| Biotin | 135 mcg | 45% |
| Pantothenic Acid (as D-calcium pantothenate) | 36 mg | 360% |
| Calcium (as calcium citrate) | 150 mg | 15% |
| Iron | 2 mg | 11% |
| Phosphorus (as dipotassium phosphate) | 290 mg | 30% |
| Iodine (as potassium iodide) | 53 mcg | 35% |
| Magnesium (as magnesium citrate and magnesium sulfate) | 170 mg | 43% |
| Zinc (as zinc gluconate) | 11 mg | 73% |
| Copper (as copper gluconate) | 1 mg | 50% |
| Manganese | 0.5 mg | 25% |
| Chromium (as chromium picolinate) | 50 mcg | 42% |
| Chloride | 150 mg | 4% |
| Sodium | 80 mg | 3% |
| Potassium (dipotassium phosphate, potassium citrate, & potassium iodide) | 600 mg | 17% |
| Glycine | 1.6 g | * |
| L-Alanine | 350 mg | * |
| Rice Protein Matrix and Polyphenols from Hops (Humulus lupulus L.) | | |
| Cone Extract (standardised to 2.5% xanthohumol) | 250 mg | * |
| Broccoli (Brassica oleracea L. var. italica) Sprout and Floret Powder†† (myrosinase activity 30 mg glucose/g) [providing 0.75 mg sulforaphane potential from 1.5 mg glucoraphanin] | 153 mg | * |

| | | |
|---|----------|---|
| L-Lysine (as L-lysine HCl) | 150 mg | * |
| L-Glutamine | 150 mg | * |
| DL-Methionine | 140 mg | * |
| N-Acetyl-L-Cysteine | 125 mg | * |
| Prune (Prunus domestica) Skin Extract | 125 mg | * |
| Taurine | 110 mg | * |
| L-Tyrosine | 100 mg | * |
| L-Arginine | 70 mg | * |
| Ornithine (as ornithine HCl) | 70 mg | * |
| Watercress (Nasturtium officinale) Aerial Parts 4:1 Extract | 67 mg | * |
| Pomegranate (Punica granatum L.) Whole Fruit Extract [standardised to 72 mg gallic acid equivalent (GAE)] | 137.5 mg | * |
| Decaffeinated††† Green Tea (Camellia sinensis) Leaf Extract [standardised to 60% (15 mg) catechins and 40% (10 mg) epigallocatechin gallate (EGCG)] | 25 mg | * |
| Sulfate (as magnesium sulfate) | 20 mg | * |
| Dried Melon (Cucumis melo L.) Pulp Juice Concentrate [standardised to 35 IU superoxide dismutase (SOD)]‡ | 2.6 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Rice protein concentrate, pea protein isolate, isomalto-oligosaccharide, apple fibre, organic cane sugar, natural flavours, olive oil, medium chain triglycerides , silica, xanthan gum, Luo Han Guo fruit (monk fruit) extract, guar gum, rice maltodextrin, and hydrogenated palm oil‡.

Directions: Shake canister before scooping. Blend, shake or briskly stir about 2 level scoops (39 grams) of UltraClear RENEW into 240 ml of chilled water or juice twice daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner. For highly sensitive individuals, consider reducing consumption to 1/2 to 1 scoop with 120ml of chilled water or juice twice daily during the first 3-4 days before starting a full daily dose.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Warning: Not for use in patients with severe kidney disease or those with raised serum potassium levels or taking certain diuretics, cardiac, bladder or asthma medications.

Caution: Recommended to be taken only as directed and under the supervision of a licensed healthcare practitioner. Not to be taken if pregnant or nursing.

† As Metafolin®. Metafolin® is a registered trademark of Merck KGaA, Darmstadt Germany

†† Brassinase™ is a trademark of VDF FutureCeuticals, Inc.

††† Contains no more than 4% caffeine

‡ SOD B Extramel® is a registered trademark of Bionov.

No MSG

§ RSPO certified (Roundtable on Sustainable Palm Oil)

UltraFlora Acute Care

Targeted Relief for Acute Bowel Distress

UltraFlora Acute Care is a unique probiotic that combines the widely recommended, targeted relief of *S. boulardii* with the strains *B. lactis* HN019 and *L. rhamnosus* HN001 to support immune health and provide relief for occasional loose stools.

Patient benefits:

- Ideal for adventurers on the go
- Supports a healthy intestinal environment and immune response
- Provides targeted support for healthy intestinal function for jet-setting patients
- Designed for reliable outcomes and acute care with a concentrated dose of *S. boulardii*

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|----------------------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Capsule† | |
| Servings Per Container: | 30 | |
| A 3:1 blend of: | 4 billion live organisms†† | * |
| <i>Bifidobacterium lactis</i> HN019 | | |
| <i>Lactobacillus rhamnosus</i> HN001 | | |
| <i>Saccharomyces boulardii</i> (providing 5.5 billion live organisms††) | 275 mg | * |

Ingredients: Active dried yeast (*S. cerevisae* var. *boulardii*, sorbitan monostearate), capsule (hydroxy-propylmethylcellulose, sodium copper chlorophyllin), *B. lactis*, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, *L. rhamnosus*, magnesium stearate (vegetable), and microcrystalline cellulose.

Directions: Take 1 capsule 1 to 2 times daily or as directed.

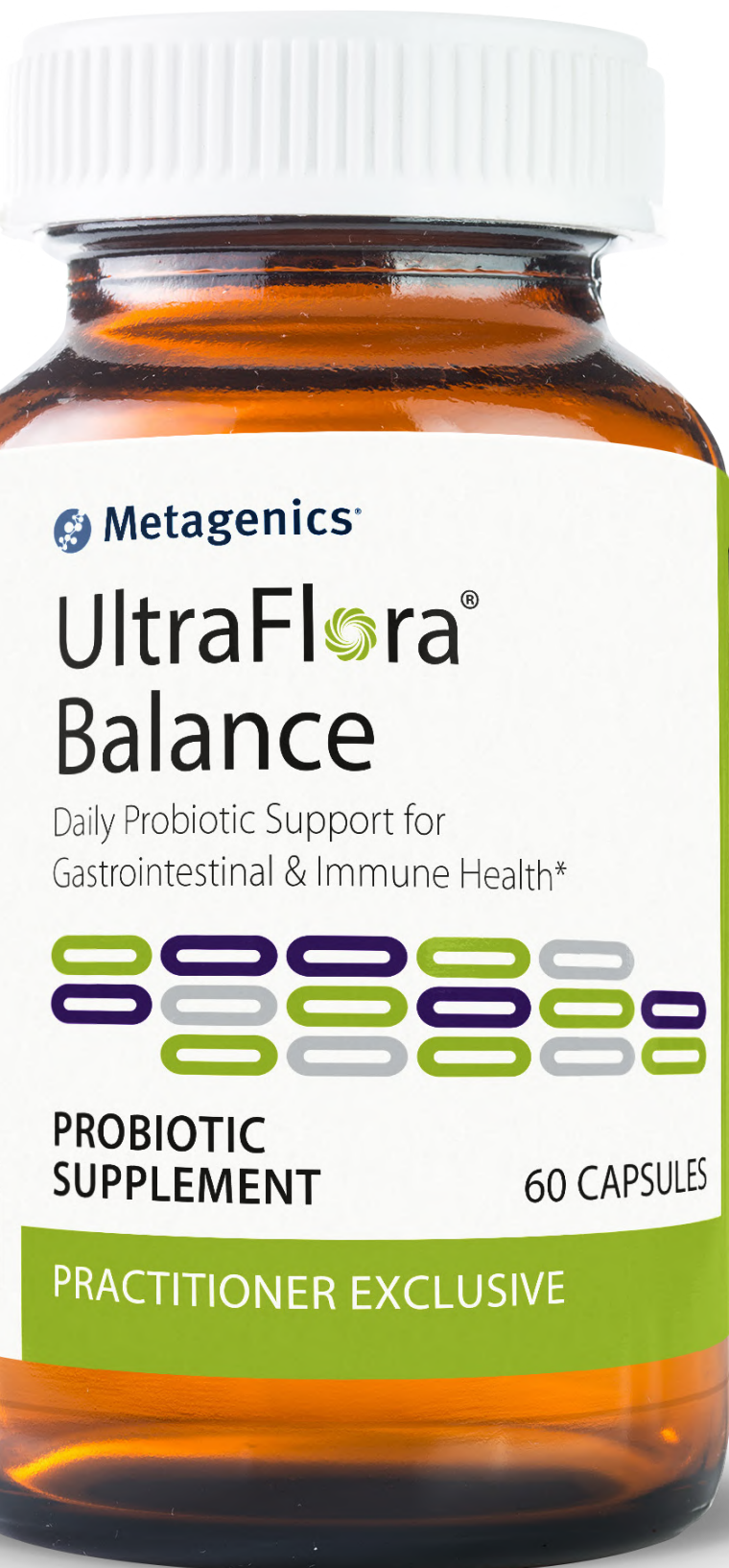
This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

†Capsules are composed of plant-derived ingredients.

††At date of expiration.

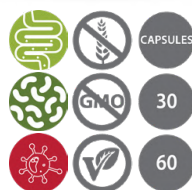


The UltraFlora Quality Guarantee



- Probiotics can vary significantly in potency, efficacy, and safety, which can result in inconsistent health benefits.
- Many products fall short due to various reasons, including not identifying the probiotic strain that is linked to specific health benefits. Additionally, some products have also been found to contain specific contaminants (gluten, mold, yeast, and potentially harmful bacteria), which can cause negative reactions and deleterious health effects in susceptible individuals.
- Through extensive and rigorous quality control testing, UltraFlora guarantees the highest quality of purity (free of contaminants), potency, and scientifically formulated probiotic formulas that contain genetically identified strains with established health benefits for clinically reliable outcomes.





UltraFlora Balance

Daily Immune Health & Digestive Support

UltraFlora Balance is 1 of the most recommended, probiotic formulas in use worldwide. Supplies a powerful probiotic blend of *B. lactis* Bi-07 and *L. acidophilus* NCFM with a non-dairy base in capsule form. This NCFM strain has been the topic of over 60 published scientific articles—including clinical trials for a number of GI symptoms.

Patient benefits:

- Daily support for GI and immune health
- Helps maintain a healthy balance of intestinal flora
- Facilitates the digestion of lactose

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

A 50:50 Blend of:

Lactobacillus acidophilus NCFM+++

Bifidobacterium lactis Bi-07+++

Amt Per Serving

1 Capsule†

30/60

15 billion live organisms††

% Daily Value

*

Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, capsule (hydroxy-propylmethylcellulose), *Lactobacillus acidophilus*, *Bifidobacterium lactis*, magnesium stearate (vegetable), and silica.

Directions: Take 1 capsule 1 to 2 times daily or as directed.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

†At date of expiration.

††Capsules are composed of plant-derived ingredients.



UltraFlora Control

Targeted to Help Control Body Weight

UltraFlora Control is designed to help support body weight regulation by delivering targeted probiotic support as *Bifidobacterium lactis* B-420 which has been shown to help control body fat and body weight.

Patient benefits:

- May help individuals achieve body weight regulation by modifying gut microbiota composition—leading to the production of beneficial gut metabolites and helping to improve gut integrity
- The *Bifidobacterium lactis* B-420 probiotic strain influences the composition of intestinal microbiome and epithelial barrier function and may enhance satiety signaling, all of which may play a role in the regulation of body weight and fat mass

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Bifidobacterium lactis

B420 Strain

Amt Per Serving

1 Capsule†

30

10 billionCFU††

% Daily Value

*

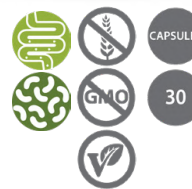
Ingredients: Probiotic blend (Microcrystalline cellulose, *Bifidobacterium lactis* B420, magnesium stearate, and silica) and capsule (hydroxypropylmethylcellulose).

Directions: Take 1 capsule per day or as directed by your healthcare practitioner as part of a healthy diet and exercise regimen.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

†At date of expiration.

††Capsules are composed of plant-derived ingredients.



UltraFlora IB

Targeted Relief for Recurring Intestinal Distress

UltraFlora IB is designed to relieve recurring bowel distress and related functional discomforts, such as occasional bowel urgency. Provides a powerful dose of 60 billion beneficial microorganisms with a 50:50 blend of *B. lactis* Bi-07 and *L. acidophilus* NCFM, provided in a dairy-free capsule form.

Patient benefits:

- Helps relieve abdominal discomfort, bloating, cramping, bowel irritation, and occasional urgent bowel movements
- Provides strain-identified probiotics that have been demonstrated effective for reducing bowel complaint frequency and improving reported quality of life
- Promotes a healthy balance of GI microflora
- High potency formula providing a great value per dose

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

A 50:50 Blend of:

Lactobacillus acidophilus NCFM+++

Bifidobacterium lactis Bi-07+++

Amt Per Serving

1 Capsule†

30

60 billion live organisms††

% Daily Value

*

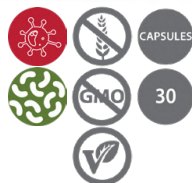
Ingredients: Probiotic blend (microcrystalline cellulose, *Bifidobacterium lactis*, *Lactobacillus acidophilus*, magnesium stearate, and silica), microcrystalline cellulose, capsule (hydroxy-propylmethylcellulose), and silica.

Directions: Take 1 capsule 1 to 2 times daily or as directed.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

†At date of expiration.

††Capsules are composed of plant-derived ingredients.



UltraFlora Immune Booster

Daily Probiotic Support for Nasal, Sinus & Respiratory Health

UltraFlora Immune Booster provides a blend of highly viable, pure strains of “friendly” bacteria that have been clinically shown to support nasal, sinus, and respiratory health.

Patient benefits:

Features *L. plantarum* HEAL9 and *L. paracasei* 8700:2, a unique probiotic blend demonstrated in research to support respiratory health when taken daily for 12 weeks

- Supports healthy nasal and sinus passages
- Effective dose in just 1 capsule daily

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

A 50:50 Blend of:

Lactobacillus paracasei 8700:2

Lactobacillus plantarum HEAL9

Amt Per Serving

1 Capsule†

30

1 billion live organisms††

% Daily Value

*

Other Ingredients: Starch, capsule (hypromellose, gellan gum), and magnesium stearate (vegetable).

Directions: Take 1 capsule once daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

†Vegetarian Capsule

††At date of expiration

UltraFlora Integrity

Targeted to Help Support Intestinal Immune Health

UltraFlora Integrity features 100 million CFU of patented probiotic strain *Lactobacillus salivarius* UCC118, which preclinical studies suggest may influence tight junctions between intestinal cells and may beneficially influence immune cell signaling processes.

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Lactobacillus salivarius UCC118†† Culture

Amt Per Serving

1 Capsule†

30

100 million live organisms†††

% Daily Value

*

Other Ingredients: Starch, capsule (hypromellose), and magnesium stearate (vegetable).

Directions: Take 1 capsule daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten-free, and vegetarian.

†Vegetarian Capsule.



UltraFlora Intensive Care

Targeted Relief for Occasional GI Discomfort

UltraFlora Intensive Care provides the extensively researched *L. plantarum* 299v strain to help relieve intestinal irritation and bowel discomfort, promote the integrity of the GI intestinal barrier, and support a healthy immune response.

Patient benefits:

- Designed to address bothersome symptoms of regional bowel irritation that can affect quality of life
- Ideal complement to intensive lifestyle programs to support digestive health
- Designed to relieve recurring discomforts associated with the small bowel or colon, such as abdominal or motility discomfort and other minor pains
- Supports healthy intestinal mucosal barrier integrity and function
- Supports a healthy immune response
- Beneficially influences levels of certain cytokines (e.g., IL-10, IL-6), which may contribute to reducing intestinal irritation

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Lactobacillus plantarum 299v Strain

Amt Per Serving

2 Capsule†

30

20 billion live organisms††

% Daily Value

*

Ingredients: Potato starch, capsule (hydroxypropylmethylcellulose), *Lactobacillus plantarum* 299v (soy), and magnesium stearate (vegetable). **Contains: Soy.**

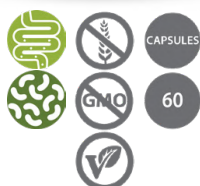
Directions: Take 2 capsules daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten-free, and vegetarian.

Probi Digestis® (LP299V®) supplied by Probi.

†Vegetarian capsule.

††At date of expiration





UltraFlora Restore

Targeted Relief for Acute Microbiota Disruption

UltraFlora Restore is a clinically tested probiotic containing 4 different strains of live bacteria to support healthy intestinal microbial stability and relief of loose stools.

Patient benefits:

- Demonstrated relief of abdominal discomfort associated with loose stools and occasional diarrhea

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

A Proprietary Blend of:

Bifidobacterium lactis (Bi-07)+++
Bifidobacterium lactis (BI-04)
Lactobacillus paracasei (Lpc-37)
Lactobacillus acidophilus (NCFM)+++

Amt Per Serving

1 Capsule†

30

20 billion live organisms††

% Daily Value

*

Ingredients: Capsule (hypromellose), microcrystalline cellulose, magnesium stearate (vegetable), and silica.

Directions: Take 1 capsule daily or as directed.

Notice: Stability studies indicate that all probiotics should be shipped under temperature control to maintain potency (CFU). For best results, keep tightly closed in a cool, dry place

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

No refrigeration required.

†Vegetarian Capsule

††At date of expiration



UltraFlora Spectrum

Broad Spectrum Intestinal & Immune Health Support

UltraFlora Spectrum provides multidimensional support for both the upper and lower GI for digestive and immune health.

Patient benefits:

- Concentrated formula supplies a proprietary blend of 7 beneficial probiotic strains including *L. acidophilus* NCFM, *S. boulardii*, *B. lactis* Bi-07, *B. lactis* BI-04, *St. thermophilus*, *L. salivarius*, and *L. plantarum*
- Promotes a healthy intestinal environment and immune response
- Helps relieve recurring functional bowel discomforts and intestinal irritation
- Contains NCFM, 1 of the most well-researched probiotic strains
- Designed for reliable outcomes with a concentrated dose of *S. boulardii*

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

A Proprietary Blend of:

Saccharomyces boulardii
Bifidobacterium lactis Bi-07+++
Lactobacillus plantarum Lp-115
Lactobacillus salivarius Ls-33
Lactobacillus acidophilus NCFM+++
Streptococcus thermophilus St-21
Bifidobacterium lactis BI-04

Amt Per Serving

1 Capsule†

30

30 billion live organisms††

% Daily Value

*

Other Ingredients: Active dried yeast (*Saccharomyces cerevisiae* var. *boulardii*, sorbitan monostearate), capsule (hydroxypropyl-methylcellulose, sodium copper chlorophyllin), microcrystalline cellulose, silica, and stearic acid (vegetable).

Directions: Take 1 capsule daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

†At date of expiration.

††Capsules are composed of plant-derived ingredients.





UltraFlora Synergy

Daily Immune Health & Digestive Support Enhanced with Prebiotics

UltraFlora Synergy is designed to provide intestinal support on multiple levels with a patented combination of probiotics and prebiotic fibres, provided in a non-dairy powder base. Supplies a powerful probiotic blend of *B. lactis* Bi-07 and *L. acidophilus* NCFM. This NCFM strain has been the topic of over 60 published scientific articles—including clinical trials for a number of GI symptoms.

Patient benefits:

- Daily support for GI and immune health
- Provides the valuable Probio-Saccharide factor (fructooligosaccharides, or FOS), an excellent food source for beneficial microflora that helps to promote their growth in the intestine
- Facilitates the digestion of lactose

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Calories

Total Carbohydrate

A 50:50 Blend of:

Lactobacillus acidophilus NCFM††

Bifidobacterium lactis Bi-07††

Fructooligosaccharides (FOS)

Amt Per Serving

About 1/4 Teaspoon (.75 g)

67 (by weight)

5

<1 g

15 billion live organisms†

420 mg

% Daily Value

<1%*

*

*

Ingredients: Fructooligosaccharides (FOS), *Lactobacillus acidophilus*, *Bifidobacterium lactis*, and rice maltodextrin.

Directions: Mix about 1/4 teaspoon (.75 g) with 120ml unchilled water 1 to 2 times daily between meals, or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

†At date of expiration.



UltraFlora Women's

Targeted Support for Feminine Health

UltraFlora Women's is a unique blend of probiotics to help maintain a healthy vaginal microflora and support urogenital health when taken orally. This advanced formula features *Lactobacillus rhamnosus* GR-1 and *Lactobacillus reuteri* RC-14 strains††, which are backed by more than 25 years of scientific research

Patient benefits:

- Helps maintain a healthy vaginal microflora by increasing the number of beneficial lactobacilli
- Supports urogenital health
- Backed by clinical trials that demonstrate support of healthy vaginal microbiota
- Effective dose in just 1 capsule taken orally daily
- Potency and viability are guaranteed through date of expiration

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

A 50:50 Blend†† of:

Lactobacillus rhamnosus GR-1‡

Lactobacillus reuteri RC-14‡

Other Ingredients: Maltodextrin, capsule (hypromellose, titanium dioxide), microcrystalline cellulose, silicon dioxide, and magnesium stearate (vegetable). **Contains: Milk.**

Directions: Take 1 capsule once daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

‡Vegetarian Capsule

†††At date of expiration

Amt Per Serving

1 Capsule†

30

2 billion live organisms†††

% Daily Value

*

Ultra Targeted. Ultra Reliable. UltraFlora.

- Scientifically validated probiotics for better patient care
- Personalised formulas for targeted and general support
- Not all probiotic strains are created equal. Specific strains can have different effects on health. The UltraFlora line makes it easy to recommend targeted probiotic support with 12 distinct formulas to meet individual needs.
- Probiotic formulas you can depend on for patient health
- You can trust Metagenics to deliver beneficial probiotic strains at effective doses to target individual health needs. And UltraFlora formulas offer guaranteed reliable doses at expiration with proper storage. So your patients always get the strength and benefits they expect.

UltraFlora Probiotics Clinical Applications

The Metagenics ID Guarantee:

All Metagenics probiotics are extensively tested for potential contaminants and stored at carefully controlled temperature and humidity conditions to protect the live organisms from exposure to heat and excessive moisture. To ensure potency, CFU count is always guaranteed through the date of expiration. Our formulas have also been scientifically tested and assayed to assure strain identity, purity, and potency.

| Formula | Strains | Recommended use | Application |
|---|--|---|---|
| Daily Immune Health & Digestive Support | | | |
| MetaKids Baby Probiotic | Unique blend of 1 billion CFU of <i>B. lactis</i> BB-12® and <i>L. rhamnosus</i> LGG®. Non-GMO, gluten-free, and vegetarian | 6 drops daily | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Probiotic support for babies and young childrenPromotes a healthy intestinal environmentConvenient, easy-to-use dropper enables precision dosing |
| MetaKids Probiotic | 50:50 blend of 10 billion CFU of <i>L. acidophilus</i> NCFM® and <i>B. lactis</i> Bi-07 in delicious, grape-flavoured chewable tablets. Non-GMO, gluten-free, and vegetarian. | For children over 3 years of age, 1-2 chewable tablets daily | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Daily probiotic support for gastrointestinal & immune healthSupport for a healthy intestinal environmentGreat for kids and those who prefer a chewable form |
| UltraFlora Balance | 50:50 blend of 15 billion CFU of <i>L. acidophilus</i> NCFM® and <i>B. lactis</i> Bi-07. Non-GMO, gluten-free, and vegetarian. | 1 capsule 1-2 times daily | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Daily probiotic support for gastrointestinal and immune healthSupport for a healthy intestinal environmentConvenient capsule form |
| UltraFlora IB | 50:50 blend of 60 billion CFU of <i>L. acidophilus</i> NCFM® and <i>B. lactis</i> Bi-07. Non-GMO, gluten-free, and vegetarian. | 1 capsule 1-2 times daily | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Targeted relief for occasional intestinal discomfortRelief for abdominal discomfort, bloating, cramping, bowel irritation, and occasional urgency |
| UltraFlora Synergy | Blend of 15 billion CFU of <i>L. acidophilus</i> NCFM® and <i>B. lactis</i> Bi-07 enhanced with prebiotics. Non-GMO, gluten-free, and vegetarian. | Mix about ¼ teaspoon with 80ml unchilled water 1 to 2 times daily between meals | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Features valuable prebiotics to promote the growth of beneficial bacteriaGreat for seniors or those who prefer powder form |
| Broad Spectrum Support | | | |
| UltraFlora Spectrum | Proprietary blend of 30 billion CFU including <i>S. boulardii</i> , <i>B. lactis</i> Bi-07, <i>L. plantarum</i> Lp-115, <i>L. salivarius</i> Ls-33, <i>L. acidophilus</i> NCFM®, <i>S. thermophilus</i> St-21, and <i>B. lactis</i> Bl-04. Non-GMO, gluten-free, and vegetarian. | 1 capsule daily | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Multidimensional intestinal and immune health supportUpper and lower GI health support |
| Targeted GI Relief | | | |
| UltraFlora Acute Care | 3:1 blend of 5.5 billion CFU of <i>S. boulardii</i> plus 4 billion CFU of <i>B. lactis</i> HN019 and <i>L. rhamnosus</i> HN001. Non-GMO, gluten-free, and vegetarian. | 1 capsule 1-2 times daily | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Targeted relief for acute bowel distressRelief for occasional loose stoolsImmune health support |
| UltraFlora Intensive Care | 18 billion CFU of <i>L. plantarum</i> 299v. Non-GMO, gluten-free, and vegetarian. | 1 capsule daily | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Targeted relief for occasional GI discomfortSupport for immune health |
| UltraFlora Restore | Proprietary blend of 20 billion CFU of <i>B. lactis</i> Bi-07, <i>L. acidophilus</i> NCFM®, <i>B. lactis</i> Bl-04, and <i>L. paracasei</i> Lpc-37. Non-GMO, gluten-free, and vegetarian. | 1 capsule daily | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Supports healthy intestinal microbial stabilityTargeted relief of occasional loose stools |
| Targeted Respiratory Support | | | |
| UltraFlora Immune Booster | 50:50 blend of 1 billion CFU of <i>L. paracasei</i> 8700:2 and <i>L. plantarum</i> HEAL9. Non-GMO, gluten-free, and vegetarian. | 1 capsule daily | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Clinically shown to support healthy nasal, sinus, and respiratory function |
| Targeted Feminine Support | | | |
| UltraFlora Women's | 50:50 blend of 2 billion CFU of <i>L. rhamnosus</i> GR-1® and <i>L. reuteri</i> RC-14®. Non-GMO and gluten-free. | 1 capsule daily | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Helps maintain a healthy vaginal microbiotaSupports urogenital health |
| Targeted Weight Management Support | | | |
| UltraFlora Control | 10 billion CFU of <i>Bifidobacterium lactis</i> B420™. Non-GMO, gluten-free, and vegetarian. | 1 capsule daily | <ul style="list-style-type: none">Helps control body fat and body weightHelps reduce waist circumference and controls abdominal fat |
| Targeted Intestinal Immune Health Support | | | |
| UltraFlora Integrity | 100 million CFU of patented probiotic strain <i>Lactobacillus salivarius</i> UCC118. Non-GMO, gluten-free, and vegetarian. | 1 capsule daily | <ul style="list-style-type: none">May influence tight junctions between intestinal cellsMay beneficially influence immune cell signaling processes |



UltraGI Replenish

Support for patients with compromised gut function with digestive disorders

UltraGI Replenish is a medical food formulated to provide specialised macro and micronutrient support for patients with compromised gut function with digestive disorders including malabsorption.

Patient benefits:

- Formulated with prebiotic fibres— isomalto-oligosaccharides (IMOs) and structurally identical to human milk oligosaccharides (HMOs), such as 2'-fucosyllactose (2'FL)
- 2'-fucosyllactose (2'FL) may support production of short chain fatty acids and butyrate
- Contains a total of 15 g protein per serving—12 g of pea/rice protein blend and 3 g of added essential amino acids and Sustamine
- Sustamine is an advanced alanineglutamine dipeptide designed for enhanced absorption, stability, and solubility
- Provides essential nutrients to address malabsorption, including:
 - Methylated vitamin B12 and calcium L-5-methyl-tetrahydrofolate, a bioavailable folate
 - Zinc as zinc gluconate to support gastrointestinal mucosa integrity

Ingredients

Information per Serving:

Servings per Container:

Calories
Total Fat
Saturated Fat†
Trans Fat
Polyunsaturated Fat
Monounsaturated Fat
Cholesterol
Sodium
Potassium
Total Carbohydrate
Dietary Fibre
Sugars
Protein

Typical Amino Acid Profile per Serving*

Amino Acid

L-Alanine
L-Arginine**
L-Aspartic Acid
L-Cystine (Cysteine)**
L-Glutamic Acid
L-Glutamine**
Glycine**
L-Histidine*
L-Isoleucine (BCAA)*
L-Leucine (BCAA)*
L-Lysine* (as L-lysine HCl)
L-Methionine*
L-Phenylalanine*
L-Proline**
L-Serine**
L-Threonine*
L-Tryptophan*
L-Tyrosine**
L-Valine (BCAA)*

Amt Per Serving Serving Size

14
160
5 g
1.5 g
0 g
1 g
2 g
0 mg
100 mg
220 mg
17 g
7 g
4 g
12 g††

% Daily Value 2 Scoops (41 g)

mg/Serving

750 mg
1,070 mg
1,360 mg
150 mg
2,060 mg
310 mg
510 mg
300 mg
1,060 mg
1,810 mg
1,650 mg
160 mg
670 mg
550 mg
640 mg
470 mg
130 mg
490 mg
1,190 mg

Each Serving Contains:

Vitamin A (retinyl palmitate)
Vitamin C
Calcium
Iron
Vitamin D3 (as cholecalciferol)
Vitamin E
Thiamin
Riboflavin
Niacin
Vitamin B6
Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate)
Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin)
Biotin
Pantothenic Acid
Phosphorus
Iodine
Magnesium
Zinc
Selenium
Copper
Manganese
Chromium
Chloride
Alpha-Linolenic Acid (ALA) (from flaxseed)
L-Alanyl-L-Glutamine†††
Isomalto-Oligosaccharide
2'-Fucosyllactose (2'-FL)

% RDI

1,250 IU
100 mg
80 mg
3 mg
400 IU
7.5 IU
0.375 mg
0.425 mg
5 mg
0.5 mg
185.2 mcg
1.5 mcg
75 mcg
2.5 mg
185 mg
37.5 mcg
35 mg
11.25 mg
52.5 mcg
1.5 mg
1.5 mg
120 mcg
260 mg
400 mg
500 mg
5 g
2 g

25%
170%
8%
15%
100%
25%
25%
25%
25%
25%
45%
25%
25%
25%
20%
25%
8%
80%
80%
80%
80%
100%
8%
††
††
††
††

Ingredients: Pea protein isolate, isomalto-oligosaccharide, rice protein concentrate, 2'-fucosyllactose powder, natural flavours, Dutch processed cocoa powder, flaxseed, high oleic sunflower oil, organic cane sugar, L-lysine HCl, dextrose, medium chain triglycerides, L-leucine, silica, L-valine, L-alanyl-L-glutamine, L-isoleucine, gum acacia, xanthan gum, vitamin and mineral blend (zinc gluconate, ascorbic acid, manganese gluconate, d-alpha tocopheryl acetate, copper gluconate, D-biotin, retinyl palmitate, niacinamide, cholecalciferol, d-calcium pantothenate, chromium picolinate, pyridoxine HCl, riboflavin, potassium iodide, thiamin HCl, calcium L-5-methyl-tetrahydrofolate, selenomethionine, and methylcobalamin), and Luo Han Guo fruit (monk fruit) extract

Directions: Blend, shake, or briskly stir 2 level scoops (41 grams) into 240 ml of chilled water. Take twice daily, or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: This medical food has not been studied in children and pregnant or nursing women. If taking medication or other nutritional supplements, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.



UltraInflamX Plus 360

Advanced Nutritional Support for the Management of Compromised Gut Function

UltraInflamX Plus 360° is a medical food formulated to provide strategic macro and micronutrient support for patients with compromised gut function resulting from inflammatory bowel disease, including ulcerative colitis and Crohn's disease.

Patient benefits:

- Strategic macro and micronutrient profiles to deliver targeted nutritional support for patients with IBD
- Proprietary vegan pea/rice protein blend with added amino acids (including 50% essential amino acids, including branched chain amino acids) and L-glutamine to support lean tissue and intestinal mucosal cells
- Features CurQfen, a clinically studied, patented curcumin blend designed for greater bioavailability and more reliable clinical outcomes
- CurQfen has been demonstrated to have up to 45.5 times more free curcuminoids in human plasma compared to standard curcumin extract
- Next generation selective kinase response modulators (SKRMs) in XNT ProMatrix—a proprietary protein matrix technologically designed to enhance delivery of high quality xanthohumol from hops
- XNT ProMatrix provides 81% more bioavailability than standard xanthohumol
- Isomalto-oligosaccharides (IMO), a prebiotic that encourages the production of short-chain fatty acids (SCFAs), which promote intestinal mucosal health and a healthy intestinal environment
- The fat profile includes flaxseed oil, a source of alpha-linolenic acid (an omega-3 fatty acid) and medium chain triglycerides, a rapidly absorbed lipid source
- 20+ vitamins and minerals, including key micronutrient forms designed for enhanced bioavailability (folate, B12, D3) to help address increased nutrient needs
- 6 g of fibre per serving

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 2 Scoops (47 g) | |
| Servings per Container: | 13 | |
| Calories | 170 | |
| Total Fat | 7 g | |
| Saturated Fat† | 1.5 g | |
| Trans Fat | 0 g | |
| Polyunsaturated Fat | 1.5 g | |
| Monounsaturated Fat | 2.5 g | |
| Cholesterol | 0 mg | |
| Sodium | 120 mg | |
| Potassium | 350 mg | |
| Total Carbohydrate | 16 g | |
| Dietary Fibre | 6 g | |
| Sugars | 4 g | |
| Protein | 13 g†† | |
| Typical Amino Acid Profile per Serving | | |
| Amino Acid | mg/Serving | |
| L-Alanine | 590 mg | |
| L-Arginine** | 1,160 mg | |
| L-Aspartic Acid | 1,470 mg | |
| L-Cystine (Cysteine)** | 160 mg | |
| L-Glutamic Acid | 2,210 mg | |
| L-Glutamine** | 750 mg | |
| Glycine** | 540 mg | |
| L-Histidine* | 330 mg | |
| L-Isoleucine (BCAA)* | 1,060 mg | |
| L-Leucine (BCAA)* | 1,860 mg | |
| L-Lysine* | 1,670 mg | |
| L-Methionine* | 170 mg | |
| L-Phenylalanine* | 720 mg | |
| L-Proline** | 590 mg | |
| L-Serine** | 680 mg | |
| L-Threonine* | 500 mg | |
| L-Tryptophan* | 140 mg | |

| | | |
|---|------------------------|--------------|
| L-Tyrosine** | 530 mg | |
| L-Valine (BCAA)* | 1,200 mg | |
| Percentage of Reference Daily Intakes (RDI) | | |
| Each Serving Contains: | Amt Per Serving | % RDI |
| Vitamin A | 1,250 IU | 25% |
| Vitamin C | 30 mg | 50% |
| Calcium | 500 mg | 50% |
| Iron | 3.5 mg | 20% |
| Vitamin D3 (as cholecalciferol) | 400 IU | 100% |
| Vitamin E | 7.5 IU | 25% |
| Thiamin | 0.375 mg | 25% |
| Riboflavin | 0.425 mg | 25% |
| Niacin | 5 mg | 25% |
| Vitamin B6 | 0.5 mg | 25% |
| Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate†††) | 200 mcg | 50% |
| Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin) | 3 mcg | 50% |
| Biotin | 75 mcg | 25% |
| Pantothenic acid | 2.5 mg | 25% |
| Phosphorus | 340 mg | 35% |
| Iodine | 37.5 mcg | 25% |
| Magnesium | 260 mg | 70% |
| Zinc | 13 mg | 90% |
| Selenium | 52.5 mcg | 80% |
| Copper | 1.5 mg | 80% |
| Manganese | 2.5 mg | 130% |
| Chromium | 120 mcg | 100% |
| Chloride | 280 mg | 8% |
| Alpha-Linolenic Acid (ALA) (from flaxseed) | 400 mg | * |
| Proprietary Mix of Curcumin [from Curcuma longa L. rhizome extract standardised to 40% (100 mg) curcuminoids] and Fenugreek Galactomannans (from Trigonella foenum-graecum seed extract)‡ | 250 mg | * |
| Rice Protein Matrix and Polyphenols from Hops (Humulus lupulus L.) Cone Extract (standardised to 2.5% xanthohumol) | 250 mg | * |
| Quercetin | 200 mg | * |
| Rosemary (Rosmarinus officinalis) Leaf Extract | 100 mg | * |
| Ginger (Zingiber officinale) Rhizome Extract [standardised to 5% (5 mg) total pungent compounds] | 100 mg | * |

Ingredients: Pea protein isolate, isomalto-oligosaccharide, rice protein concentrate, rice bran, calcium citrate, sunflower oil, organic cane sugar, flaxseed, magnesium citrate, natural flavours, medium chain triglycerides, L-lysine HCl, silica, L-leucine, L-glutamine, L-valine, dipotassium phosphate, L-isoleucine, protein matrix and polyphenols from hops extract, a proprietary mix of curcumin and fenugreek soluble fibre, quercetin, vitamin and mineral blend (zinc gluconate, ascorbic acid, manganese gluconate, d-alpha tocopheryl acetate, copper gluconate, D-biotin, retinyl palmitate, niacinamide, cholecalciferol, d-calcium pantothenate, chromium picolinate, pyridoxine HCl, riboflavin, potassium iodide, thiamin HCl, methylcobalamin, calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, and selenomethionine), xanthan gum, ginger root extract, rosemary leaf extract, Luo Han Guo fruit (monk fruit) extract, and guar gum.

Directions: Blend (for no longer than 15 seconds), shake, or briskly stir 2 level scoops of new and improved UltraInflamX Plus 360° (44 g) into 240 ml of chilled water, juice, or acceptable fruit as listed in the dietary guidelines. Take twice per day or as recommend by your healthcare practitioner. Consume within 10 minutes of reconstitution.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Warning: If pregnant, nursing, or taking prescription drugs (such as anticoagulant or antiplatelet medication), consult your healthcare practitioner prior to use.

UltraMeal Original

Nutritional Support for Healthy Body Composition

UltraMeal Original is formulated to nutritionally support a healthy body composition.

Patient benefits:

- 15 g of non-genetically engineered, identity preserved soy protein
- Essential vitamins and minerals, including high potency B vitamins
- An excellent non-dairy source of calcium (600 mg per serving), a key bone supportive nutrient
- Calcium, along with regular exercise and a healthy diet, can play a significant role in reducing the rate of bone loss
- Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate—a nature-identical folate
- Advanced nutrition in the form of a convenient and great-tasting shake

| | | |
|--------------------------------|------------------------|----------------------|
| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
| Serving Size: | 2 Scoops (43g) | |
| Servings Per Container: | 14 | |
| Calories | 140 | |
| Calories from Fat | 10 | |
| Total Fat | 1 g | 2% |
| Saturated Fat | 0 g | 0% |
| Trans Fat | 0 g | |
| Cholesterol | 0 mg | 0% |
| Sodium | 180 mg | 8% |
| Potassium | 510 mg | 15% |
| Total Carbohydrate | 21 g | 7% |



| | | |
|------------------|------|-------|
| Dietary Fibre | 4 g | 16% |
| Sugars | 16 g | |
| Protein | 15 g | 27% |
| Vitamin A | | 35% |
| Vitamin C | | 100% |
| Calcium | | 60% |
| Iron | | 15% |
| Vitamin D | | 10% |
| Vitamin E | | 35% |
| Thiamin | | 50% |
| Riboflavin | | 50% |
| Niacin | | 50% |
| Vitamin B6 | | 1250% |
| Folate | | 100% |
| Vitamin B12 | | 500% |
| Biotin | | 50% |
| Pantothenic Acid | | 50% |
| Phosphorus | | 50% |
| Iodine | | 50% |
| Magnesium | | 40% |
| Zinc | | 60% |
| Copper | | 50% |
| Manganese | | 20% |
| Chromium | | 80% |
| Chloride | | 10% |

Ingredients: Soy protein isolate (soy), fructose, Dutch processed cocoa powder, dicalcium phosphate, natural flavours, Soy fibre (soy), magnesium citrate, inulin, potassium chloride, lecithin (soy), vitamin and mineral blend (ascorbic acid, zinc gluconate, pyridoxine HCl, rice maltodextrin, d-alpha tocopheryl acetate, D-biotin, niacinamide, retinyl palmitate, copper gluconate, d-calcium pantothenate, methylcobalamin, thiamin HCl, riboflavin, potassium iodide, chromium picolinate, calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, and cholecalciferol), olive oil, xanthan gum, and guar gum.

Contains: Soy.

Directions: Blend, shake, or briskly stir 2 level scoops (45 g) into 240 ml of chilled water twice daily

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

This product contains no high fructose corn syrup.



UltraMeal Advanced Protein

Nutritional Support for Age-Related Muscle Loss

UltraMeal Advanced Protein provides support for the nutritional management of patients with sarcopenia. This advanced formula provides essential amino acids, including added leucine, to support the healthy aging of skeletal muscles and to help address sarcopenia, the age-associated loss of skeletal muscle mass.

Patient benefits:

- 17 g of intact protein from a proprietary blend of pea and rice proteins + 3 g of added EAA for 20 g of protein
- 10 g (half the total protein) of essential amino acids, including 5 g of BCAAs, for better support of muscle growth and maintenance
- Cocoa polyphenols to help support processes that contribute to healthy blood flow and vascular function
- B vitamins—including calcium L-5methyltetrahydrofolate—a nature-identical folate—and methylcobalamin (vitamin B12—to support cardiovascular health)
- 5 g of fibre, including prebiotic fibre
- 25 essential vitamins and minerals to support protein synthesis and healthy functioning throughout the body

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings per Container:

Calories
Total Fat
Saturated Fat
Trans Fat
Polyunsaturated Fat
Monounsaturated Fat
Cholesterol
Sodium
Potassium
Total Carbohydrate
Dietary Fibre
Sugars
Protein

Typical Amino Acid Profile per Serving*

Amino Acid

L-Alanine
L-Arginine**
L-Aspartic Acid
L-Cystine (Cysteine)**
L-Glutamic Acid
Glycine**
L-Histidine*
L-Isoleucine (BCAA)*
L-Leucine (BCAA)*

Amt Per Serving

About 2 Scoops (46g)
14
180
6 g
1 g
0 g
1.5 g
3 g
0 mg
180 mg
270 mg
15 g
5 g
3 g
17 g†

% Daily Value

mg/Serving

790 mg
1520 mg
1920 mg
210 mg
2910
720 mg
430 mg
1300 mg
2420 mg

| | |
|-----------------------------|---------|
| L-Lysine* (as L-lysine HCl) | 1430 mg |
| L-Methionine* | 230 mg |
| L-Phenylalanine* | 940 mg |
| L-Proline ** | 770 mg |
| L-Serine** | 900 mg |
| L-Threonine* | 1560 mg |
| L-Tryptophan* | 180 mg |
| L-Tyrosine** | 700 mg |
| L-Valine (BCAA)* | 1360 mg |

Percentage of Reference Daily Intakes (RDI)

| Each Serving Contains: | Amt Per Serving | % RDI |
|--|-----------------|-------|
| Vitamin A | 1250 IU | 25% |
| Vitamin C | 30 mg | 50% |
| Calcium | 70 mg | 8% |
| Iron | 6 mg | 30% |
| Vitamin D | 400 IU | 100% |
| Vitamin E | 7.5 IU | 25% |
| Thiamin | 0.375 mg | 25% |
| Riboflavin | 0.425 mg | 25% |
| Niacin | 5 mg | 25% |
| Vitamin B6 | 0.5 mg | 25% |
| Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate)†† | 185.2 mcg | 45% |
| Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin) | 1.5 mcg | 25% |
| Biotin | 75 mcg | 25% |
| Pantothenic acid | 2.5 mg | 25% |
| Phosphorus | 240 mg | 25% |
| Iodine | 37.5 mcg | 25% |
| Magnesium | 150 mg | 40% |
| Zinc | 11.25 mg | 80% |
| Selenium | 52.5 mcg | 80% |
| Copper | 1.5 mg | 80% |
| Manganese | 1.5 mg | 80% |
| Chromium | 120 mcg | 100% |
| Chloride | 220 mg | 6% |
| Total Polyphenols (from cocoa beans) | 100 mg | ††† |
| Alpha-Linolenic Acid (ALA) (from flaxseed) | 500 mg | ††† |

Ingredients: Pea protein isolate, rice protein concentrate, isomaltooligosaccharide, high oleic sunflower oil, flaxseed, magnesium bisglycinate, L-leucine, cocoa polyphenols, L-threonine, silica, L-isoleucine, L-valine, L-lysine HCl, vitamin and mineral blend (zinc gluconate, xanthan gum, ascorbic acid, manganese gluconate, d-alpha tocopheryl acetate, copper gluconate, D-biotin, retinyl palmitate, niacinamide, cholecalciferol, d-calcium pantothenate, chromium picolinate, pyridoxine HCl, riboflavin, potassium iodide, thiamin HCl, calcium L-5methyltetrahydrofolate, selenomethionine, and methyl-cobalamin), and antioxidant blend (natural flavours and ascorbic acid).

Directions: Take 1 serving 1 to 2 times daily, or as directed by your healthcare practitioner. Blend, shake, or briskly stir 2 scoops (41g) into 240 ml of chilled water.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

* Contributed by pea protein, added amino acids, rice protein, and cocoa powder

* Essential amino acid

** Conditionally essential amino acid

† 21 g total protein including added amino acids: L-leucine, L-threonine, L-isoleucine, L-valine, and L-lysine



UltraMeal Cardio 360

Medical food formulated to provide specialised nutritional support within a nutritional management program for dyslipidemia

UltraMeal Cardio 360° is a medical food formulated to provide specialised nutritional support within a nutritional management program for dyslipidemia by supplying a combination of phytosterols, bioavailable xanthohumol from hops (XNT ProMatrix), beneficial macronutrient ratio, 5 g of fibre (including prebiotic isomalto-oligosaccharides), antioxidant nutrients (vitamins C and E), and a proprietary pea/rice protein base with added amino acids. As part of a heart healthy eating plan the addition of 1.8 g/day of plant sterols/stanols has been shown to lead to beneficial changes in LDL cholesterol in individuals with hypercholesterolemia.

Patient benefits:

- Phytosterols as Reducol—clinically shown to help reduce LDL-C levels in hypercholesterolemia patients
- Next generation SKRMs in the form of XNT ProMatrix (250 mg/serving), a proprietary combination of xanthohumol with a protein matrix—clinically demonstrated to enhance bioavailability
- 14 g total carbohydrate per serving
- 5 g of fibre per serving, including prebiotic isomalto-oligosaccharides (IMOs)
- 4 g of sugars per serving
- Sweetened with organic cane sugar and monk fruit extract
- 20+ essential vitamins and minerals to support healthy metabolic function
- Calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate (a body-ready folate) and vitamin B12 as methylcobalamin to promote healthy homocysteine levels for cardiovascular health

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 2 Scoops (41 g) | |
| Servings per Container: | 14 | |
| Calories | 150 | |
| Total Fat | 5 g | |
| Saturated Fat | 1 g | |
| Trans Fat 0 g | | |
| Polyunsaturated Fat | 1 g | |
| Monounsaturated Fat | 2.5 g | |
| Cholesterol | 0 mg | |
| Sodium | 130 mg | |
| Potassium | 250 mg | |
| Total Carbohydrate | 14 g | |
| Dietary Fibre | 5 g | |
| Sugars | 4 g | |
| Protein | 13 g† | |

Typical Amino Acid Profile per Serving*

| Amino Acid | mg/Serving |
|------------------------|------------|
| L-Alanine | 580 mg |
| L-Arginine** | 1,130 mg |
| L-Aspartic Acid | 1,430 mg |
| L-Cystine (Cysteine)** | 150 mg |
| L-Glutamic Acid | 2,150 mg |
| Glycine** | 530 mg |
| L-Histidine* | 320 mg |
| L-Isoleucine (BCAA)* | 800 mg |
| L-Leucine (BCAA)* | 1,800 mg |
| L-Lysine* | 1,800 mg |
| L-Methionine* | 160 mg |
| L-Phenylalanine* | 700 mg |
| L-Proline** | 570 mg |
| L-Serine** | 660 mg |
| L-Threonine* | 490 mg |
| L-Tryptophan* | 130 mg |
| L-Tyrosine** | 510 mg |
| L-Valine (BCAA)* | 1,140 mg |

Percentage of Reference Daily Intakes (RDI)

| Each Serving Contains: | Amt Per Serving | % RDI |
|--|-----------------|-------|
| Vitamin A (retinyl palmitate) | 1,250 IU | 25% |
| Vitamin C | 30 mg | 50% |
| Calcium | 150 mg | 15% |
| Iron | 4 mg | 20% |
| Vitamin D3 (as cholecalciferol) | 400 IU | 100% |
| Vitamin E | 7.5 IU | 25% |
| Thiamin | 0.375 mg | 25% |
| Riboflavin | 0.425 mg | 25% |
| Niacin | 5 mg | 25% |
| Vitamin B6 | 0.5 mg | 25% |
| Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate)†† | 200 mcg | 50% |
| Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin) | 3 mcg | 50% |
| Biotin | 75 mcg | 25% |
| Pantothenic Acid | 2.5 mg | 25% |
| Phosphorus | 300 mg | 30% |
| Iodine | 37.5 mcg | 25% |
| Magnesium | 90 mg | 25% |
| Zinc | 13 mg | 90% |
| Selenium | 52.5 mcg | 80% |
| Copper | 2 mg | 100% |
| Manganese | 2 mg | 100% |
| Chromium | 120 mcg | 100% |
| Chloride | 220 mg | 6% |
| Plant Sterols‡‡ (including 700 mg beta-sitosterol) | 900 mg | ‡ |
| Alpha-Linolenic Acid (ALA) (from flaxseed) | 400 mg | ‡ |
| Rice Protein Matrix and Polyphenols from Hops (Humulus lupulus L.) Cone Extract (standardised to 2.5% xanthohumol) | 250 mg | ‡ |

Ingredients: Pea protein isolate, isomalto-oligosaccharide, rice protein concentrate, organic cane sugar, high oleic sunflower oil, flaxseed, L-lysine HCl, phytosterols, L-leucine, silica, natural flavours, magnesium citrate, L-valine, guar gum, protein matrix and polyphenols from hops extract, vitamin and mineral blend (zinc gluconate, ascorbic acid, manganese gluconate, d-alpha tocopheryl acetate, copper gluconate, D-biotin, retinyl palmitate, niacinamide, cholecalciferol, d-calcium pantothenate, chromium picolinate, pyridoxine HCl, riboflavin, potassium iodide, thiamin HCl, methylcobalamin, calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, and selenomethionine), L-isoleucine, dicalcium phosphate, Luo Han Guo fruit (monk fruit) extract, and xanthan gum.

Directions: Blend (for no longer than 15 seconds), shake, or briskly stir about 2 level scoops of UltraMeal Cardio 360° (36 g) into 240 ml of chilled water twice daily, or as directed by your healthcare practitioner. Consume within 10 minutes of reconstitution. You may also blend with ice and/or your favourite fruit.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: This medical food has not been studied in children and pregnant or nursing women. If taking medication or other nutritional supplements, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.

**Contributed by pea protein, rice protein, and added amino acids*

** Essential amino acid*

***Conditionally essential amino acid*

† 15 g total protein with added amino acids: L-leucine, L-isoleucine, L-lysine, and L-valine.



UltraMeal Daily Support

Nutritious Protein Drink with Powerful Phyto-nutrients & 25 Vitamins & Minerals

UltraMeal Daily Support is a nutritious drink mix featuring a nutritious blend of macronutrients (carbohydrates, protein, and fats), phytonutrients, and essential vitamins and minerals.

Patient benefits:

- 15 g of a pea/rice protein blend containing a complete amino acid profile
- 12 phytonutrients from superfruits, greens, and herbs
- 5 g of fibre, including prebiotic fibre
- 25 essential vitamins and minerals for comprehensive nutritional support
- 150 mg of magnesium and 11 mg of zinc—two minerals often consumed below recommended levels
- 400 IU of vitamin D
- Satisfying snack or mini-meal

Ingredient Servings Per Container:

| | Daily Value | Serving Size: |
|---------------------|-------------|---------------|
| Calories | | 160 |
| Calories From Fat | | 50 |
| Total Fat | 6 g | 9% |
| Saturated Fat | 1 g | 5% |
| Trans Fat | 0 g | |
| Polyunsaturated Fat | 1 g | |
| Monounsaturated Fat | 3.5 g | |
| Cholesterol | 0 mg | 0% |
| Sodium | 140 mg | 6% |
| Potassium | 250 mg | 7% |
| Total Carbohydrate | 15 g | 5% |
| Dietary Fibre | 5 g | 20% |
| Sugars | 5 g | |
| Protein | 15 g | |
| Vitamin A | | 25% |
| Vitamin C | | 170% |
| Calcium | | 8% |
| Iron | | 15% |
| Vitamin D | | 100% |
| Vitamin E | | 25% |
| Thiamin | | 25% |
| Riboflavin | | 25% |
| Niacin | | 25% |
| Vitamin B6 | | 25% |
| Folate | | 45% |
| Vitamin B12 | | 25% |
| Biotin | | 25% |
| Pantothenic Acid | | 25% |
| Phosphorus | | 20% |
| Iodine | | 25% |
| Magnesium | | 40% |
| Zinc | | 80% |
| Selenium | | 80% |
| Copper | | 80% |
| Manganese | | 80% |
| Chromium | | 100% |
| Chloride | | 4% |

Ingredients: Pea protein isolate, rice protein concentrate, isomalto-oligosaccharide, natural flavours, sunflower oil, phytonutrient blend [organic flax (*Linum usitatissimum*) seed powder, organic inulin, organic beet (*Beta vulgaris*) root powder, organic flavours, organic carrot (*Daucus carota*) root powder, organic cranberry (*Vaccinium macrocarpon*) fruit powder, organic raspberry (*Rubus idaeus*) whole fruit powder, ascorbic acid, organic acacia gum, organic green tea (*Camellia sinensis*) leaf powder extract, organic green bell pepper (*Capsicum annuum*) fruit powder, organic spirulina (*Arthrospira platensis*) whole plant powder, organic acerola (*Malpighia glabra*) fruit dry extract (on manioc starch), organic stevia (*Stevia rebaudiana*) leaf extract, organic spinach (*Spinacia oleracea*) leaf powder, organic blueberry (*Vaccinium* spp.) whole fruit powder, and organic ginger (*Zingiber officinale*) root powder], organic cane sugar, magnesium bis-glycinate, malic acid, silica, xanthan gum, hibiscus and black carrot juice (colour), zinc gluconate, Luo Han Guo fruit (monk fruit) extract, ascorbic acid, manganese gluconate, d-alpha tocopheryl acetate, copper gluconate, D-biotin, retinyl palmitate, niacinamide, cholecalciferol, d-calcium pantothenate, chromium picolinate, pyridoxine HCl, riboflavin, potassium iodide, thiamin HCl, calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate, selenomethionine, and methylcobalamin.

Directions: Take 1 serving 1 to 2 times daily. Blend, shake, or briskly stir 2 scoops (41 g) of UltraMeal Daily Support into 240 ml of chilled water.

This product is non-GMO and gluten-free.

^No MSG

^^FLO Fair Trade Certified



UltraMeal Rice

Nutritional Support for Healthy Body Composition

UltraMeal Rice is a tasty, non-dairy, nutritionally fortified, powdered meal replacement for those who want to support healthy body composition but may be sensitive to Soy. The rice protein is suitable for modified dietary elimination programs.

Patient benefits:

- Provides a convenient, satisfying, low-glycemic-index meal replacement. (Glycemic index of 42 when referenced against glucose)
- Offers a comprehensive, healthy source of foundation nutrition with all essential vitamins and minerals
- Ensures a high quality source of vegetable (rice) protein

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|-------------------------|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 2 Scoops (52g) | |
| Servings Per Container: | 14 | |
| Calories | 180 | |
| Calories from Fat | 45 | |
| Total Fat | 5g | 8% |
| Saturated Fat | 1g | 5% |
| Trans Fat | 0g | |
| Cholesterol | 0mg | 0% |
| Sodium | 40mg | 2% |
| Potassium | 400mg | 11% |
| Total Carbohydrate | 26g | 9% |
| Dietary Fibre | 5g | 20% |
| Sugars | 13g | |
| Protein | 12g | 16% |
| Vitamin A | | 35% |
| Vitamin C | | 100% |
| Calcium | | 60% |
| Iron | | 6% |
| Vitamin D | | 10% |
| Vitamin E | | 35% |
| Thiamin | | 50% |
| Riboflavin | | 50% |
| Niacin | | 50% |
| Vitamin B6 | | 1,250% |
| Folate | | 100% |
| Vitamin B12 | | 500% |
| Biotin | | 50% |
| Pantothenic Acid | | 50% |
| Phosphorus | | 60% |
| Iodine | | 50% |
| Magnesium | | 45% |
| Zinc | | 60% |
| Copper | | 50% |
| Manganese | | 50% |
| Chromium | | 80% |
| Chloride | | 2% |

Ingredients: Rice protein concentrate, rice syrup solids, fructose, natural flavours, olive oil, partially hydrolysed guar gum, dicalcium phosphate, magnesium citrate, potassium citrate, ascorbic acid, zinc gluconate, L-lysine HCl, pyridoxine HCl, L-threonine, d-alpha tocopheryl acetate, niacinamide, copper gluconate, D-calcium pantothenate, thiamin HCl, riboflavin, chromium polynicotinate, retinyl palmitate, folic acid, L-5-methyl tetrahydrofolate (as calcium L-mefolate), biotin, potassium iodide, cyanocobalamin, and cholecalciferol.

Directions: Blend, shake, or briskly stir about 2 level scoops (52 grams) of UltraMeal Rice into 240 ml of chilled water twice daily, or as directed.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

This product contains no high fructose corn syrup.



Vasotensin

Natural Blood Pressure Support

Vasotensin provides peptides from bonito fish to support health blood pressure levels already in the normal range. Bonito peptides have been shown to reduce the formation of angiotensin II—a potent vasoconstrictor—through their interaction of bonito peptides with angiotensin converting enzyme.

Patient benefits:

- Formula is designed to be fast acting
- May be used as a complement to other heart programs, such as prescription drugs, medical foods, dietary supplements
- Clinically effective dose is just 2 tablets twice daily
- Assayed to assure product viability and the presence of LKPNM—a peptide found to produce eight-fold higher activity when hydrolysed by angiotensin converting enzyme as occurs in the body
- No rebound (reverse) effect observed in clinical trials when supplementation is discontinued
- Excellent safety profile—no serious adverse effects associated with bonito peptides have been reported

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|-----------------------------------|------------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 2 Tablets | |
| Servings Per Container: | 60 | |
| Amount Per Day (2 Tablets) | | |
| Calories | | |
| Protein | less than 1 gram | * |
| Fish Protein Powder | 750 mg | |
| Amount Per Day (4 Tablets) | | |
| Calories | 10 | |
| Protein | 2 g | |
| Fish Protein Powder | 1,500 mg | * |

Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, fish protein powder [fish (skipjack tuna, mackerel)], cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, croscarmellose sodium, and magnesium stearate (vegetable).

Contains: Fish (skipjack tuna and mackerel).

Directions: Take 2 tablets 2 times daily with meals or as directed.

This product is non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, taking other nutritional supplements, or taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.



VenaPlex

Vascular Support Formula

VenaPlex is a highly specialised formula designed to support a healthy vascular system by featuring horse chestnut seed and supportive herbs.

Patient benefits:

- Designed to support healthy capillary integrity
- May help prevent spider veins
- Combines a premium quality, standardised extract of horse chestnut seed and arjuna with rutin to support cardiovascular health

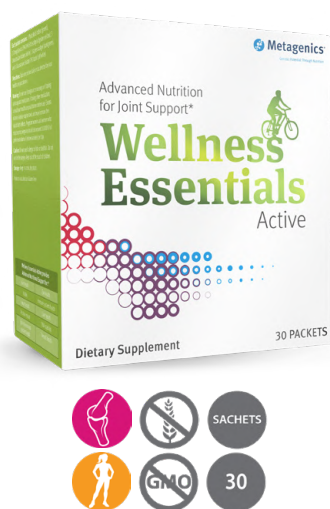
| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Tablet | |
| Servings Per Container: | 60 | |
| Rutin | 400 mg | * |
| Horse Chestnut (Aesculus hippocastanum) | | |
| Seed Extract [standardised to 20% (50 mg) aescins] | 250 mg | * |
| Arjuna (Terminalia arjuna) Bark 5:1 Extract (containing tannins) | 100 mg | * |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, and coating (water, hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Directions: Take 1 tablet 3 times daily or as directed.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Caution: If pregnant or nursing, or taking medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use.



Wellness Essentials Active

Advanced Nutrition for Joint Support

Wellness Essentials Active is formulated to target healthy joint flexibility, mobility, and comfort, as well as maintain vitality and overall health.

Patient benefits:

- Helps protect cells and maintain DNA stability with a proprietary blend of concentrated extracts and phytonutrients
- Provides a safer option for effective joint relief with a proprietary combination of selected plant components
- Provides broad joint health support with glucosamine, chondroitin, methylsulfonylmethane (MSM), and other nutrients
- Helps support healthy joints and other connective tissues by providing additional glucosamine, a naturally occurring compound in all connective tissues
- Supports heart health, mood, and overall health with quality-guaranteed omega-3 fatty acids manufactured and third-party tested in Norway to ensure greater purity

Each once-daily packet contains:

1 PhytoMulti tablet, 2 EPA-DHA Extra Strength Lemon-Flavoured softgels, 1 Kaprex softgel, 3 ChondroCare tablets, and 1 Glucosamine Sulfate 750 tablet.

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Packet | |
| Servings Per Container: | 30 | |
| Calories | 20 | |
| Calories from Fat | 20 | |
| Total Fat | 2 g | 3%* |
| Cholesterol | less than 5 mg | <2%* |
| Vitamin A (50% from mixed carotenoids and 50% as retinyl acetate) | 5,000 IU | 100% |
| Vitamin C (as ascorbic acid and ascorbyl palmitate) | 90 mg | 150% |
| Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol) | 500 IU | 125% |
| Vitamin E (as d-alpha tocopheryl succinate) | 50 IU | 167% |
| Vitamin K (as phytonadione) | 60 mcg | 75% |
| Thiamin (as thiamin mononitrate) | 12.5 mg | 833% |
| Riboflavin | 7.5 mg | 441% |
| Niacin (as niacinamide and niacin) | 25 mg | 125% |
| Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl) | 12.5 mg | 625% |
| Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate†) | 400 mcg | 100% |
| Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin) | 100 mcg | 1,667% |
| Biotin | 250 mcg | 83% |
| Pantothenic Acid (as D-calcium pantothenate) | 37.5 mg | 375% |
| Iodine (as potassium iodide) | 75 mcg | 50% |
| Magnesium (as magnesium citrate) | 20 mg | 5% |
| Zinc (as zinc citrate) | 15 mg | 100% |
| Selenium (as selenium aspartate and selenomethionine) | 200 mcg | 286% |
| Copper (as copper citrate) | 1.25 mg | 63% |
| Manganese (as manganese citrate) | 1 mg | 50% |
| Chromium (as chromium polynicotinate) | 100 mcg | 83% |
| Molybdenum (as molybdenum aspartate complex) | 25 mcg | 33% |
| Potassium (from D-glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride) | 120 mg | 3% |
| D-Glucosamine Sulfate (as D-glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride) | 1.5 g | * |
| Methylsulfonylmethane (MSM) | 500 mg | * |
| Chondroitin Sulfate | 600 mg | * |
| Choline (as choline bitartrate) | 12.5 mg | * |
| Inositol | 12.5 mg | * |
| Lycopene | 3 mg | * |
| Zeaxanthin | 1 mg | * |
| Lutein | 3 mg | * |
| Resveratrol (from Polygonum cuspidatum root extract) | 5 mg | * |
| Proprietary Blend of: | 350 mg | * |
| Tetrahydro-iso-alpha acids complex [from hops (<i>Humulus lupulus</i> L.) cone extract]††, Rosemary (<i>Rosmarinus officinalis</i>) Leaf Extract, Oleanolic Acid [from olive (<i>Olea europaea</i>) leaf extract] | | |
| Oleanolic Acid (from olive leaf extract, <i>Olea europaea</i>) | | |
| Proprietary Phytonutrient Blend of: | 200 mg | * |
| Citrus bioflavonoid complex [standardised to 45% hesperidin], green coffee bean extract [standardised to 45% chlorogenic acid], pomegranate whole fruit extract [standardised to 21.6 mg gallic acid equivalents (GAE)], grape seed extract [standardised to 90% polyphenols], blueberry (<i>Vaccinium</i> spp.) fruit extract [standardised to 20% total polyphenols and 15% anthocyanins], green tea leaf extract [standardised to 60% catechins and 40% EGCG], bitter melon fruit extract, prune skin extract [standardised to 50% polyphenols], watercress aerial parts 4:1 extract, Chinese cinnamon (<i>Cinnamomum cassia</i>) bark powder, Indian gum Arabic tree bark and heartwood extract [standardised to 6% catechins], rosemary extract [standardised to 7.6% min sum of carnosol+carnosic acid], artichoke leaf extract [containing cynarin and chlorogenic acid] | | |
| Marine Lipid Concentrate | 2 g | * |
| EPA (Eicosapentaenoic acid) | 600 mg | * |
| DHA (Docosahexaenoic acid) | 400 mg | * |

PhytoMulti:

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, silica, stearic acid (vegetable), and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, hydroxypropylcellulose, and sodium copper chlorophyllin).

OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 500:

Ingredients: Marine lipid concentrate [fish (anchovy, sardine, and mackerel) oil], gelatin, glycerin, purified water, natural lemon flavour, mixed tocopherols, rosemary extract, and ascorbyl palmitate.

Contains: Fish (anchovy, sardine, and mackerel).

Kaprex:

Other Ingredients: Olive oil, gelatin, glycerin, yellow beeswax, water, and sodium copper chlorophyllin (colour).

Glucosamine Sulfate 750:

Ingredients: Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride [crustacean shellfish (crab shells, shrimp)], microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, ascorbic acid, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, croscarmellose sodium, and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Contains: crustacean shellfish (crab shells, shrimp).

ChondroCare:

Ingredients: Glucosamine sulfate potassium chloride [crustacean shellfish (crab shells, shrimp)], microcrystalline cellulose, chondroitin sulfate, methylsulfonylmethane, cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, stearic acid (vegetable), selenomethionine, zinc citrate, silica, copper citrate, manganese citrate, and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Contains: crustacean shellfish (crab shells, shrimp).

Each packet contains: 1 PhytoMulti tablet (green), 2 OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 500 softgels (golden yellow), 3 ChondroCare tablets (white), 1 Kaprex softgel (dark green), and 1 Glucosamine Sulfate 750 tablet (off-white).

Directions: Take 1 packet daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

Products included are non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: Do not use if allergic to fish or shellfish. Do not use before surgery.

Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance

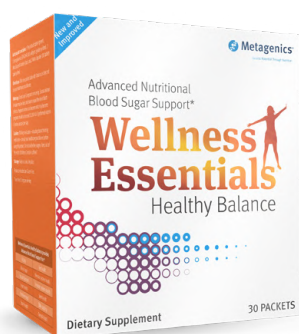
Advanced Nutritional Blood Sugar Support

Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance is formulated to target healthy blood sugar and insulin levels already in the normal range, as well as maintain vitality and overall health.

Patient benefits:

- Helps protect cells and maintain DNA stability with a proprietary blend of concentrated extracts and phytonutrients
- Features scientifically advanced nutritional support to help maintain healthy insulin and blood sugar levels already in the normal range
- Provides a USP-grade preparation of alpha-lipoic acid (ALA) that delivers maximum value and effectiveness with an excellent safety profile
- Supports heart health, mood, and overall health with quality-guaranteed omega-3 fatty acids manufactured and third-party tested in Norway to ensure greater purity

Each once-daily packet contains: 1 PhytoMulti tablet, 2 EPA-DHA Extra Strength Lemon-Flavoured softgels, 2 MetaGlycemX tablets, and 2 Meta Lipoate 100 tablets.

**Ingredients****Serving Size:****Servings Per Container:**

Calories

Calories from Fat

Total Fat

Cholesterol

Vitamin A (50% from mixed carotenoids and 50% as retinyl acetate)

Vitamin C (as ascorbic acid and ascorbyl palmitate)

Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol)

Vitamin E (as d-alpha tocopheryl succinate)

Vitamin K (as phytonadione)

Thiamin (as thiamin mononitrate)

Riboflavin

Niacin (as niacinamide and niacin)

Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl)

Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate†)

Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin)

Biotin

Pantothenic Acid (as D-calcium pantothenate)

Iodine (as potassium iodide)

Magnesium (as magnesium citrate)

Zinc (as zinc citrate)

Selenium (as selenium aspartate and selenomethionine)

Copper (as copper lysinate HCl and copper citrate)

Manganese (as manganese citrate)

Chromium (as chromium polynicotinate)

Molybdenum (as molybdenum aspartate complex)

Alpha-Lipoic Acid

Catechins

Epigallocatechin Gallate (EGCG) [from decaffeinated green tea (Camellia sinensis) leaf extract]

Chinese Cinnamon (Cinnamomum cassia) Bark Powder

Taurine

L-Carnosine

Choline (as choline bitartrate)

Inositol

Lycopene

Zeaxanthin

Lutein

Resveratrol (from Polygonum cuspidatum root extract)

Proprietary Phytonutrient Blend of:

bioflavonoid complex [standardised to 45% hesperidin], green coffee bean extract [standardised to 45% chlorogenic acid], pomegranate whole fruit extract [standardised to 21.6 mg gallic acid equivalents (GAE)], grape seed extract [standardised to 90% polyphenols], blueberry (Vaccinium spp.) fruit extract [standardised to 20% total polyphenols and 15% anthocyanins], green tea leaf extract [standardised to 60% catechins and 40% EGCG], bitter melon fruit extract, prune skin extract [standardised to 50% polyphenols], watercress aerial parts 4:1 extract, Chinese cinnamon (Cinnamomum cassia)

Amt Per Serving

1 Packet

30

Calories

20

20

2 g

less than 5 mg

5,000 IU

360 mg

700 IU

250 IU

60 mcg

27.5 mg

16.5 mg

115 mg

21.5 mg

800 mcg

250 mcg

2,250 mcg

67.5 mg

75 mcg

20 mg

16.5 mg

140 mcg

1.25 mg

1.45 mg

700 mcg

25 mcg

300 mg

105 mg††

70 mg††

500 mg

300 mg

50 mg

12.5 mg

12.5 mg

3 mg

1 mg

3 mg

5 mg

200 mg

% Daily Value

3%*

<2%*

100%

600%

175%

833%

75%

1,833%

971%

575%

1,075%

200%

4,167%

750%

675%

50%

5%

110%

200%

63%

73%

583%

33%

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

*

* Citrus

bark powder, Indian gum Arabic tree bark and heartwood extract [standardised to 6% catechins], rosemary extract [standardised to 7.6% min sum of carnosol+carnosic acid], artichoke leaf extract [containing cynarin and chlorogenic acid]

| | | |
|----------------------------------|--------|---|
| Natural Marine Lipid Concentrate | 2 g | * |
| EPA (Eicosapentaenoic acid) | 600 mg | * |
| DHA (Docosahexaenoic acid) | 400 mg | * |
| DHA (Docosahexaenoic acid) | 400 mg | * |

PhytoMulti:

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, silica, stearic acid (vegetable), and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, hydroxypropylcellulose, and sodium copper chlorophyllin).

OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 500:

Ingredients: Marine lipid concentrate [fish (anchovy, sardine, and mackerel) oil], gelatin, glycerin, purified water, natural lemon flavour, mixed tocopherols, rosemary extract, and ascorbyl palmitate.

Contains: Fish (anchovy, sardine, and mackerel).

Meta Lipoate 100:

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, silica, stearic acid (vegetable), and magnesium stearate (vegetable).

MetaGlycemX:

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, silica, stearic acid (vegetable), calcium silicate, magnesium stearate (vegetable), and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Each packet contains: 1 PhytoMulti tablet (green), 2 OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 500 softgels (golden yellow), 2 MetaGlycemX tablets (tan), and 2 Meta Lipoate 100 tablets (pale yellow).

Directions: Take 1 packet daily with food or as directed.

Products included are non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: If taking medication—including blood thinning medication—consult your healthcare practitioner before using this product. Do not use before surgery.

Contains caffeine††.

†Total amount includes catechins and EGCG contributed by decaffeinated green tea extract from MetaGlycemX and PhytoMulti.

††Less than 25 mg per serving.

Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality

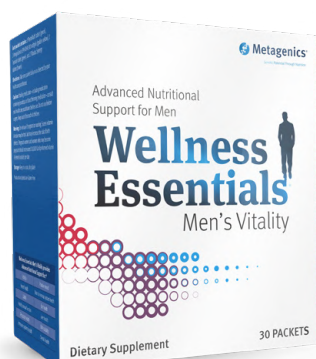
Advanced Nutritional Support for Men

Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality is formulated to target vitality and libido, as well as support masculine functions and maintain overall health.

Patient benefits:

- Helps protect cells and maintain DNA stability with a proprietary blend of concentrated extracts and phytonutrients
- Supports libido and healthy sexual function with tribulus fruit, ashwagandha root, and cowage seed.
- Supports healthy testosterone levels, hormone balance, and prostate health with key nutrients, herbs, and phytonutrients
- Supports heart health, mood, and overall health with quality-guaranteed omega-3 fatty acids manufactured and third-party tested in Norway to ensure greater purity

Each once-daily packet contains: 1 PhytoMulti tablet, 2 EPA-DHA Extra Strength Lemon-Flavoured softgels, 2 Tribulus Synergy tablets, and 1 Testralin tablet.



Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

| | |
|--|----------------|
| Calories | 20 |
| Calories from Fat | 20 |
| Total Fat | 2 g |
| Cholesterol | less than 5 mg |
| Vitamin A (50% from mixed carotenoids and 50% as retinyl acetate) | 5,000 IU |
| Vitamin C (as ascorbic acid and ascorbyl palmitate) | 60 mg |
| Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol) | 875 IU |
| Vitamin E (as d-alpha tocopheryl succinate) | 50 IU |
| Vitamin K (as phytonadione) | 60 mcg |
| Thiamin (as thiamin mononitrate) | 12.5 mg |
| Riboflavin | 7.5 mg |
| Niacin (as niacinamide and niacin) | 25 mg |
| Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl) | 37.5 mg |
| Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate†) | 600 mcg |
| Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin) | 115 mcg |
| Biotin | 250 mcg |
| Pantothenic Acid (as D-calcium pantothenate) | 37.5 mg |
| Iodine (as potassium iodide) | 75 mcg |
| Magnesium (as magnesium citrate) | 20 mg |
| Zinc (as zinc arginate, zinc glycinate, and zinc citrate) | 30 mg |
| Selenium (as selenium aspartate and selenomethionine) | 150 mcg |
| Copper (as copper citrate) | 0.5 mg |
| Manganese (as manganese citrate) | 0.25 mg |
| Chromium (as chromium polynicotinate) | 100 mcg |
| Molybdenum (as molybdenum aspartate complex) | 25 mcg |
| Tribulus (Tribulus terrestris) Fruit 10:1 Extract (containing saponins) | 250 mg |
| Ashwagandha (Withania somnifera) Root 15:1 Extract (containing withanolides)200 mg | |
| Cowage (Mucuna pruriens) Seed Extract [standardised to 20% (10 mg) levodopa]50 mg | |
| Choline (as choline bitartrate) | 12.5 mg |
| Inositol | 12.5 mg |

| Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|-----------------|---------------|
| 1 Packet | |
| 30 | |
| 20 | |
| 20 | |
| 2 g | 3%* |
| less than 5 mg | <2%* |
| 5,000 IU | 100% |
| 60 mg | 100% |
| 875 IU | 219% |
| 50 IU | 167% |
| 60 mcg | 75% |
| 12.5 mg | 833% |
| 7.5 mg | 441% |
| 25 mg | 125% |
| 37.5 mg | 1,875% |
| 600 mcg | 150% |
| 115 mcg | 1,917% |
| 250 mcg | 83% |
| 37.5 mg | 375% |
| 75 mcg | 50% |
| 20 mg | 5% |
| 30 mg | 200% |
| 150 mcg | 214% |
| 0.5 mg | 25% |
| 0.25 mg | 13% |
| 100 mcg | 83% |
| 25 mcg | 33% |
| 250 mg | * |
| 200 mg | * |
| 50 mg | * |
| 12.5 mg | * |
| 12.5 mg | * |

| | | |
|--|---------|---|
| Lycopene | 8 mg | * |
| Zeaxanthin | 1 mg | * |
| Lutein | 3 mg | * |
| Resveratrol (from Polygonum cuspidatum root extract) | 5 mg | * |
| Proprietary Phytonutrient Blend of: | 200 mg | * |
| Citrus bioflavonoid complex [standardised to 45% hesperidin], green coffee bean extract [standardised to 45% chlorogenic acid], pomegranate whole fruit extract [standardised to 21.6 mg gallic acid equivalent (GAE)], grape seed extract, blueberry (Vaccinium spp.) fruit extract [standardised to 20% total polyphenols and 15% anthocyanins], green tea leaf extract [standardised to 60% catechins and 40% EGCG], bitter melon fruit extract, prune skin extract [standardised to 50% polyphenols], watercress aerial parts 4:1 extract, Chinese cinnamon (Cinnamomum cassia) bark powder, Indian gum Arabic tree bark and heartwood extract [standardised to 6% catechins], rosemary extract [standardised to 7.6% min sum of carnosol+carnosic acid], artichoke leaf extract [containing cynarin and chlorogenic acid] | | |
| Marine Lipid Concentrate | 2 g | * |
| EPA (Eicosapentaenoic acid) | 600 mg | * |
| DHA (Docosahexaenoic acid) | 400 mg | * |
| Soybean Concentrate†† | 62.5 mg | * |
| Total Isoflavones (containing all forms of genistin, daidzin, and glycitin) | 25 mg | * |
| Phytosterols (containing beta-sitosterol, stigmasterol, campesterol, and other plant sterols) | 50 mg | * |
| Lignans [as secoisolariciresinol diglucosides, (SDG)] [from 125 mg flaxseed extract (Linum usitatissimum)] | 25 mg | * |
| Decaffeinated††† Green Tea (Camellia sinensis) Leaf Extract [standardised to 60% (100 mg) catechins and 40% (67 mg) epigallocatechin gallate (EGCG)] | 167 mg | * |
| Oleanolic Acid [from olive (Olea europaea) leaf extract] | 5 mg | * |
| Turmeric (Curcuma longa) Rhizome Extract [standardised to 95% (75 mg) curcuminoids] | 79 mg | * |
| Betaine (as betaine HCl) | 37.5 mg | * |

PhytoMulti:

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, silica, stearic acid (vegetable), and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides , hydroxypropylcellulose, and sodium copper chlorophyllin).

OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 500:

Ingredients: Marine lipid concentrate [fish (anchovy, sardine, and mackerel) oil], gelatin, glycerin, purified water, natural lemon flavour, mixed tocopherols, rosemary extract, and ascorbyl palmitate.

Contains: Fish (anchovy, sardine, and mackerel).

Testralin:

Ingredients: Decaffeinated†† green tea leaf extract, microcrystalline cellulose, flax seed extract, turmeric rhizome extract, stearic acid (vegetable), Soy isoflavones (Soy), phytosterols (Soy), lycopene, betaine HCl, croscarmellose sodium, calcium silicate, pyridoxine HCl, cellulose, selenomethionine, silica, zinc citrate, oleanolic acid, cholecalciferol, folic acid, methylcobalamine, and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, hydroxypropylcellulose, and sodium copper chlorophyllin).

Contains: Soy.

HisSynergy:

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Zinc A. G.:

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, and magnesium stearate (vegetable). Each packet contains: 1 PhytoMulti tablet (green), 2 OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 500 softgels (golden yellow), 1 Testralin tablet (green), 1 Zinc A.G. tablet (cream), and 1 HisSynergy tablet (brown).

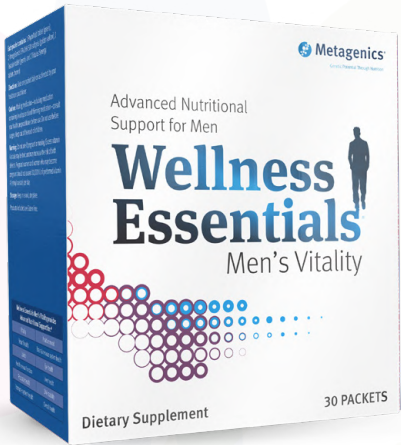
Directions: Take 1 packet daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

Products included are gluten free.

Caution: If taking medication—including medication containing levodopa or blood thinning medication—consult your healthcare practitioner before use. Do not use before surgery. Keep out of the reach of children.

† Derived from non-genetically engineered, identity-preserved Soybeans.

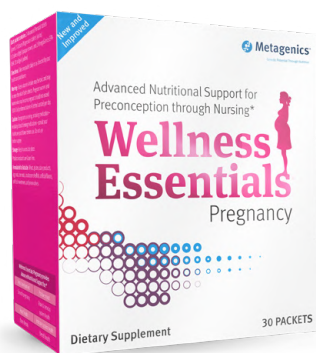
†† Contains no more than 4% caffeine.



Wellness Essentials

Personalised Nutrition with Targeted Health Support

The Wellness Essentials line provides six personalised formula combinations to meet unique health needs with once-daily packets of leading Metagenics formulas



Wellness Essentials Pregnancy

Advanced Nutritional Support for Pre-conception through Nursing

Wellness Essentials Pregnancy is formulated to provide comprehensive nutritional support for preconception through nursing.

Patient benefits:

- Provides a science-based combination of vitamins and minerals, incorporating 1 mg of folate and an array of antioxidants that reflect the latest research in prenatal nutrition
- Supports fetal brain development with additional choline, an essential nutrient
- Supports fetal development, heart health, mood, and overall health with omega-3 fatty acids manufactured and third-party tested in Norway to ensure greater purity
- Promotes healthy bone density and may also support muscle relaxation, ease nighttime limb movement, and ease pregnancy-associated leg cramps with calcium/magnesium

Each once-daily packet contains: 2 Advanced Prenatal tablets, 1 Choline softgel, 2 EPA-DHA 720 softgels, and 2 Calcium/Magnesium tablets.

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Calories

Calories from Fat

Total Fat

Cholesterol

Vitamin A (73% from mixed carotenoids and 27% as retinyl palmitate)

Vitamin C (as ascorbic acid and niacinamide ascorbate)

Vitamin D (as cholecalciferol)

Vitamin E (as d-alpha tocopheryl succinate)

Vitamin K (as phytonadione)

Thiamin (as thiamin mononitrate)

Riboflavin

Niacin (as niacinamide ascorbate)

Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl)

Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate†)

Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin)

Biotin

Pantothenic Acid (as D-calcium pantothenate)

Calcium (as calcium citrate)

Iron (as ferrous bis-glycinate)

Iodine (as potassium iodide)

Magnesium (as magnesium oxide)

Zinc (as zinc citrate)

Selenium (as selenium aspartate)

Copper (as copper citrate)

Manganese (as manganese citrate)

Chromium (as chromium citrate)

Molybdenum (as molybdenum aspartate)

Inositol

Choline Bitartrate (providing 175 mg choline)

Marine Lipid Concentrate

EPA (Eicosapentaenoic acid)

DHA (Docosahexaenoic acid)

Other Omega-3 Fatty Acids

Amt Per Serving

1 Packet

30

25

25

2.5 g

5 mg

5,500 IU

500 mg

1,000 IU

100 IU

90 mcg

3.4 mg

3.4 mg

35 mg

20 mg

1,000 mcg 250%

120 mcg

300 mcg

20 mg

400 mg

30 mg

175 mcg

300 mg

25 mg

200 mcg

2 mg

1.2 mg

200 mcg

25 mcg

50 mg

460 mg

2.5 g

860 mg

580 mg

160 mg

% Daily Value

4%*

2%

110%

833%

250%

333%

113%

227%

200%

175%

1,000%

2,000%

100%

200%

40%

167%

117%

75%

167%

286%

100%

60%

167%

33%

*

*

*

*

*

*

Advanced Prenatal:

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, and coating (water, hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, hydroxypropylcellulose, and sodium copper chlorophyllin).

Calcium/Magnesium:

Other Ingredients: Stearic acid (vegetable), microcrystalline cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, silica, and coating (water, hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Choline:

Other Ingredients: Soybean oil, gelatin, sorbitol, glycerin, water, beeswax, lecithin (Soy), and carob powder (colour).

Contains: Soy.

OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 720:

Ingredients: Marine lipid concentrate [fish (sardine, anchovy, and mackerel) oil], gelatin, glycerin, purified water, natural lemon flavour, natural tocopherols, rosemary extract, and ascorbyl palmitate.

Contains: Fish (sardine, anchovy, and mackerel).

Each packet contains: 2 Advanced Prenatal tablets (green), 2 Calcium/Magnesium tablets (white), 1 Choline softgel (opaque brown), and 2 OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 720 softgels (yellow).

Directions: Take 1 packet daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

Products included are non-GMO and gluten free.



Wellness Essentials Women

Advanced Nutritional Support for Women

Wellness Essentials Women is formulated to target heart and bone health, as well as maintain vitality and overall health. Helps protect cells and maintain DNA stability with a proprietary blend of concentrated extracts and phytonutrients.

Patient benefits:

- Promotes healthy bone density with magnesium and purity-tested MCHC—a complex crystalline compound composed primarily of calcium, phosphorus, trace minerals, and bone growth factors
- Supports heart health, mood, and overall health with quality-guaranteed omega-3 fatty acids manufactured and third-party tested in Norway to ensure greater purity

Each once-daily packet contains: 2 PhytoMulti with Iron tablets, 2 EPA-DHA Extra Strength Lemon-Flavoured softgels, and 1 Bone Builder Extra Strength tablet.

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|-----------------|--|
| Serving Size: | 1 Packet | |
| Servings Per Container: | 30 | |
| Calories | 20 | |
| Calories from Fat | 20 | |
| Total Fat | 2 g | 3% |
| Cholesterol | less than 5 mg | <2%* |
| Vitamin A [50% mixed carotenoids & 50% retinyl acetate] | 10,000 IU | 200% vitamin C (as ascorbic acid and ascorbyl palmitate) |
| ascorbyl palmitate) | 120 mg | 200% |
| Vitamin D3 (as cholecalciferol) | 1,000 IU | 250% |
| Vitamin E (as d-alpha tocopheryl succinate) | 100 IU | 333% |
| Vitamin K (as phytonadione) | 120 mcg | 150% |
| Thiamin (as thiamin mononitrate) | 25 mg | 1,667% |
| Riboflavin | 15 mg | 882% |
| Niacin (as niacinamide and niacin) | 50 mg | 250% |
| Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl) | 25 mg | 1,250% |
| Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate†) | 800 mcg | 200% |
| Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin) | 200 mcg | 3,333% |
| Biotin | 500 mcg | 167% |
| Pantothenic Acid (as D-calcium pantothenate) | 75 mg | 750% |
| Calcium (as microcrystalline hydroxyapatite concentrate and dicalcium phosphate) | 674 mg | 67% |
| Iron (as ferrous bis-glycinate) | 18 mg | 100% |
| Phosphorus (as microcrystalline hydroxyapatite concentrate and dicalcium phosphate) | 348 mg | 35% |
| Iodine (as potassium iodide) | 150 mcg | 100% |
| Magnesium (as magnesium citrate) | 40 mg | 10% |
| Zinc (as zinc citrate) | 15 mg | 100% |
| Selenium (as selenium aspartate) | 100 mcg | 143% |
| Copper (as copper citrate) | 1 mg | 50% |
| Manganese (as manganese citrate) | 0.5 mg | 25% |
| Chromium (as chromium polynicotinate) | 200 mcg | 167% |
| Molybdenum (as molybdenum aspartate complex) | 50 mcg | 67% |
| Microcrystalline Hydroxyapatite Concentrate(MCHC) | 2,000 mg | * |
| Choline (as choline bitartrate) | 25 mg | * |
| Inositol | 25 mg | * |
| Lycopene | 6 mg | * |
| Zeaxanthin | 2 mg | * |
| Lutein | 6 mg | * |
| Resveratrol (from Polygonum cuspidatum root extract) | 10 mg | * |
| Proprietary Phytonutrient Blend of: | 400 mg | * |
| Citrus bioflavonoid complex [standardised to 45% hesperidin], green coffee bean extract [standardised to 45% chlorogenic acid], pomegranate whole fruit extract [standardised to 43.2 mg gallic acid equivalent (GAE)], grape seed extract [standardised to 90% polyphenols], blueberry (Vaccinium spp.) fruit extract [standardised to 20% total polyphenols and 15% anthocyanins], green tea leaf extract [standardised to 60% catechins and 40% EGCG], bitter melon fruit extract, prune skin extract [standardised to 50% polyphenols], watercress aerial parts 4:1 extract, Chinese cinnamon (Cinnamomum cassia) bark powder, Indian gum Arabic tree bark and heartwood extract [standardised to 6% catechins], rosemary extract [standardised to 11% min phenolic diterpenes and 7.6% min sum of carnosol+carnosic acid], artichoke leaf extract [containing cynarin and chlorogenic acid] | | |
| Marine Lipid Concentrate | 2 g | * |
| EPA (Eicosapentaenoic acid) | 600 mg | * |
| DHA (Docosahexaenoic acid). | 400 mg | * |

OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 500:

Ingredients: Marine lipid concentrate [fish (anchovy, sardine, and mackerel) oil], gelatin, glycerin, purified water, natural lemon flavour, mixed tocopherols, rosemary extract, and ascorbyl palmitate.

Contains: Fish (sardine, anchovy, and mackerel).

Bone Builder Extra Strength:

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, silica, and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

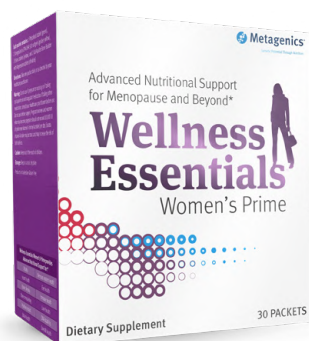
Each packet contains: 2 PhytoMulti with Iron tablets (green), 2 OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 500 softgels (golden yellow), and 2 Bone Builder Extra Strength tablets (white).

Directions: Take 1 packet daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

Products included are non-GMO and gluten free.

Caution: If taking medication—including blood thinning medication—consult your healthcare practitioner before use. Do not use before surgery.

†Microcrystalline Hydroxyapatite Concentrate (MCHC) supplies calcium, phosphorus, trace quantities of other minerals, and naturally occurring growth factors.



Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Advanced Nutritional Support for Menopause & Beyond

Wellness Essentials Women's Prime is formulated to target energy metabolism, heart health, and bone health, as well as maintain vitality and overall health. Helps protect cells and maintain DNA stability with a proprietary blend of concentrated extracts and phytonutrients.

Patient benefits:

- Promotes healthy bone density with magnesium and purity-tested MCHC—a complex crystalline compound composed primarily of calcium, phosphorus, trace minerals, and bone growth factors
- Supports healthy bone remodeling with key nutrients and selective kinase response modulators in the form of reduced iso-alpha acids (RIAA)
- Supports heart health, mood, and overall health with quality-guaranteed omega-3 fatty acids manufactured and third-party tested in Norway to ensure greater purity

Each once-daily packet contains: 1 PhytoMulti with Iron tablet, 2 EPA-DHA Extra Strength Lemon-Flavoured softgels, 2 Ostera tablets, and 2 Bone Builder with Magnesium tablets.

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|---|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Packet | |
| Servings Per Container: | 30 | |
| Calories | 20 | |
| Calories from Fat | 20 | |
| Total Fat | 2 g | 3%* |
| Cholesterol | less than 5 mg | <2%* |
| Vitamin A [50% mixed carotenoids & 50% retinyl acetate] | 5,000 IU | 100% |
| Vitamin C (as ascorbic acid and ascorbyl palmitate) | 60 mg | 100% |
| Vitamin D3 (as cholecalciferol) | 1,900 IU | 475% |
| Vitamin E (as d-alpha tocopheryl succinate) | 50 IU | 167% |
| Vitamin K (as phytonadione) | 1,60 mcg | 1,325% |
| Thiamin (as thiamin mononitrate) | 12.5 mg | 833% |
| Riboflavin | 7.5 mg | 441% |
| Niacin (as niacinamide and niacin) | 25 mg | 125% |
| Vitamin B6 (as pyridoxine HCl) | 12.5 mg | 625% |
| Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate)† | 400 mcg | 100% |
| Vitamin B12 (as methylcobalamin) | 100 mcg | 1,667% |
| Biotin | 250 mcg | 83% |
| Pantothenic Acid (as D-calcium pantothenate) | 37.5 mg | 375% |
| Calcium (as microcrystalline hydroxyapatite concentrate and dicalcium phosphate) | 416 mg | 42% |
| Phosphorus (as microcrystalline hydroxyapatite concentrate and dicalcium phosphate) | 234 mg | 23% |
| Iodine (as potassium iodide) | 75 mcg | 50% |
| Magnesium (as magnesium citrate, magnesium aspartate, magnesium bis-glycinate) | 220 mg | 55% |
| Zinc (as zinc citrate) | 7.5 mg | 50% |
| Selenium (as selenium aspartate) | 50 mcg | 71% |
| Copper (as copper citrate) | 0.5 mg | 25% |
| Manganese (as manganese citrate) | 0.25 mg | 13% |
| Chromium (as chromium polynicotinate) | 100 mcg | 83% |
| Molybdenum (as molybdenum aspartate complex) | 25 mcg | 33% |
| Microcrystalline Hydroxyapatite Concentrate (MCHC) | 1 g | * |
| Berberine HCl (from Phellodendron amurense bark extract) | 180 mg | * |
| Reduced Iso-Alpha Acids Complex (from hops extract, Humulus lupulus L.) | 740 mg | * |
| Choline (as choline bitartrate) | 12.5 mg | * |
| Inositol | 12.5 mg | * |
| Lycopene | 3 mg | * |
| Zeaxanthin | 1 mg | * |
| Lutein | 3 mg | * |
| Resveratrol (from Polygonum cuspidatum root extract) | 5 mg | * |
| Proprietary Phytonutrient Blend of: | 200 mg | * |
| Citrus bioflavonoid complex [standardised to 45% hesperidin], green coffee bean extract [standardised to 45% chlorogenic acid], pomegranate whole fruit extract [standardised to 21.6 mg gallic acid equivalents (GAE)], grape seed extract [standardised to 90% polyphenols], blueberry (Vaccinium spp.) fruit extract [standardised to 20% total polyphenols and 15% anthocyanins], green tea leaf extract [standardised to 60% catechins and 40% EGCG], bitter melon fruit extract, prune skin extract [standardised to 50% polyphenols], watercress aerial parts 4:1 extract, Chinese cinnamon (Cinnamomum cassia) bark powder, Indian gum Arabic tree bark and heartwood extract [standardised to 6% catechins], rosemary extract [standardised to 7.6% min sum of carnosol+carnosic acid], artichoke leaf extract [containing cynarin and chlorogenic acid] | | |
| Marine Lipid Concentrate | 2 g | * |
| EPA (Eicosapentaenoic acid) | 600 mg | * |
| DHA (Docosahexaenoic acid) | 400 mg | * |

PhytoMulti:

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, silica, stearic acid (vegetable), and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, hydroxypropylcellulose, and sodium copper chlorophyllin).

OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 500:

Ingredients: Marine lipid concentrate [fish (anchovy, sardine, and mackerel) oil], gelatin, glycerin, purified water, natural lemon flavour, mixed tocopherols, rosemary extract, and ascorbyl palmitate.

Contains: fish (anchovy, sardine, and mackerel).

Ostera:

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), croscarmellose sodium, calcium silicate, silica, and coating (hypromellose, medium chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Bone Builder with Magnesium:

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, sodium starch glycolate, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, and coating (hypromellose, medium-chain triglycerides, and hydroxypropylcellulose).

Each packet contains: 1 PhytoMulti tablet (green), 2 OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 500 softgels (golden yellow), 2 Ostera tablets (yellow), and 2 Bone Builder with Magnesium tablets (off-white).

Directions: Take 1 packet daily or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

Products included are non-GMO and gluten free.

Warning: Do not use if pregnant or nursing or if taking cyclosporine or anticoagulant medication. If taking other medication, consult your healthcare practitioner before use. Do not use before surgery.



Zinc A.G

Essential Zinc for the Immune Response

Zinc A.G. provides zinc that is essential to many aspects of human health, especially the immune system.

Patient benefits:

- Zinc A.G. is formulated for enhanced absorption to address zinc repletion
- Promotes healthy immune function
- Supports white blood cell and natural cell killer cell production
- Supports enzymatic activity associated with energy metabolism and tissue synthesis
- Designed for enhanced zinc absorption utilising proprietary, patented amino acids

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--|-----------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Tablet | |
| Servings Per Container: | 60 | |
| Zinc (as zinc arginate and zinc glycinate) | 20 mg | 133% |

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, croscarmellose sodium, stearic acid (vegetable), silica, and magnesium stearate (vegetable).

Directions: Take 1 tablet 1 to 2 times daily.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.



Zinc Drink

Liquid Zinc Supplement

Zinc Drink is a convenient liquid zinc supplement that can be mixed with water or juice.

Patient benefits:

- Supports the enzymatic activity of over 100 enzymes associated with energy metabolism, protein synthesis, heme biosynthesis, carbon dioxide transport, and many other biochemical reactions
- Supports healthy immune function

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--------------------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 1 Teaspoon (5 ml) | |
| Servings Per Container: | 28 | |
| Zinc (as zinc sulfate) | 15 mg | 100% |

Other Ingredient: Deionised water.

Directions: 1 teaspoonful daily between meals or as directed

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

FOR ORAL USE ONLY



Zinc Tally

Zinc Status Test

Zinc Tally is a simple screening method for evaluating zinc status. By placing 2 teaspoons of Zinc Tally in the mouth, a lack of taste or a delayed taste perception suggests a possible zinc insufficiency. An immediate taste perception suggests zinc status may be adequate.

Patient benefits:

- Quickly helps determine zinc status
- May also be taken as a supplement

| Ingredients | Amt Per Serving | % Daily Value |
|--------------------------------|---------------------|---------------|
| Serving Size: | 2 Teaspoons (10 ml) | |
| Servings Per Container: | 12 | |
| Zinc (as zinc sulfate) | 2 mg | 13% |

Other Ingredient: Distilled water.

Directions: Hold 10 ml (equivalent to 2 teaspoons) in the mouth for at least 10 seconds. Liquid can be swallowed after tasting.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Storage: Refrigerate after opening.



Zinlori 75

Relief of Gastric Discomfort

Zinlori 75 contains a high potency, patented zinc-carnosine complex to address the underlying issues related to occasional indigestion—where many conventional approaches fall short.

Patient benefits:

- Supports a healthy gastric environment
- Helps relieve mild and occasional gastric discomforts, including heartburn, nausea, bloating, and upset stomach
- Promotes a healthy gastric microbial balance
- Helps maintain the integrity of the protective gastric mucosal lining possibly by supporting healthy mucus secretion
- Zinc-carnosine may protect gastric mucosal cells without altering prostaglandin metabolism
- Does not affect stomach digestion
- Clinically effective dosage in just 2 tablets daily

Ingredients

Serving Size:

Servings Per Container:

Zinc (as zinc-carnosine)

Zinc-Carnosine

Amt Per Serving

1 Tablet

60

17 mg

75 mg

% Daily Value

107%

*

Other Ingredients: Microcrystalline cellulose, stearic acid (vegetable), and silica.

Directions: Take 1 tablet twice daily between meals or as directed by your healthcare practitioner.

This product is non-GMO, gluten free and vegetarian.

Warnings: Do not use if pregnant or nursing.



Product Ingredient Index

2'-Fucosyllactose (2'-FL)

- MetaKids Nutrition Powder
- UltraGI Replenish

17-hydroxy-docosahexaenoic acid (17-HDHA)

- SPM Active

18-hydroxy-eicosapentaenoic acid (18-HEPE)

- SPM Active

Acetyl L-carnitine HCl

- Ceralin Forte

Acid Protease

- SpectraZyme Complete

Alanine

- BioPure Collagen Protein
- BioPure Protein
- Concentrated Ultra Prostagin
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°

Alpha-Amylase

- SpectraZyme Complete

Alpha-Ketoglutaric Acid

- Collagenics

Alpha-Linolenic Acid (ALA) (from flaxseed)

- UltraGI Replenish
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360° Soy Protein

Alpha-Lipoic Acid

- Meta Lipoate 300
- MetaGlycemX
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance

Amla Fruit (Phyllanthus emblica)

- Andrographis Plus
- Exhilarin

Amylase

- SpectraZyme Complete
- SpectraZyme Pan 9x
- SpectraZyme Pan 9x ES

Amylase (porcine pancreas)

- Protrypsin

Andrographis (Andrographis paniculata)

- Andrographis Plus
- MetalloClear

Apple Fiber (Malus domestica)

- MetaFiber

Apple Fruit Powder

- MetaKids Multi
- Phytoganix

Arginine

- Arginine Plus
- BioPure Collagen Protein
- BioPure Protein
- UltraClear RENEW

Arjuna (Terminalia arjuna)

- Cardiogenics Intensive Care
- Venaplex

Artichoke (Cynara scolymus L.)

- AdvaClear
- Lipo-Gen
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Wellness Essentials Women

Ashwagandha (Withania somnifera)

- Chasteberry Plus
- Exhilarin
- HisSynergy
- Licorice Plus
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality

Asian Ginseng (Panax ginseng)

- Adreset
- SeroSyn

Bacopa (Bacopa monnieri)

- Exhilarin

Bamboo Shoot Extract

- Phytoganix

Beet Root Powder

- MetaKids Multi
- Phytoganix

Berberine HCl

- CandiBactin-BR
- EC Matrixx

Berberine HCl (from Phellodendron amurense bark extract)

- Oстера
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Beta Tocopherol

- E Complex-1:1

Beta-Carotene

- AdvaClear
- EstroFactors
- GI Sustain
- Multigenics Chewable
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy

Beta-Carotene (beta-carotene, mixed carotenoids)

- Multigenics
- Multigenics without Iron

Beta-Hydroxybutyrate

- Exogenous Ketones

Beta-sitosterol

- Meta-Sitosterol 2.0

Beta-Tocopherol

- E Complex-1:1

Betaine HCl

- HerSynergy
- Lipo-Gen
- Methyl Care
- Multigenics
- Multigenics without Iron
- SpectraZyme Metagast
- Testralin
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality

Bifidobacterium animalis

- MetaKids Baby Probiotic

Bifidobacterium animalis subsp. Lactis (BI-04)

- UltraFlora Restore

Bifidobacterium lactis (BI-07)

- MetaKids Probiotic
- UltraFlora Restore
- UltraFlora Balance
- UltraFlora IB
- UltraFlora Immune Health

- UltraFlora Spectrum
- UltraFlora Synergy

Bifidobacterium lactis (BI-04)

- UltraFlora Spectrum

Bifidobacterium lactis (B420)

- UltraFlora Control

Bifidobacterium lactis HN019

- UltraFlora Acute Care

Bioflavonoid (Citrus limon) Fruit Extract

- Cortico-B5B6
- Wellness Essentials Women

Bioflavonoids (Citrus limon) Fruit

- Echinacea Synergy

Biota Seed (Biota orientalis)

- AdvaClear
- Axis Endo

Biotin

- EC Matrixx
- GI Sustain
- Glycogenics
- MetaGlycemX
- MetaKids Multi
- MetaKids Nutrition Powder
- Multigenics
- Multigenics Chewable
- Multigenics without Iron
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Tran-Q
- Ultra Glucose Control
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraGI Replenish
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Original
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°
- UltraMeal Daily Support
- UltraMeal Rice
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Bitter Melon (Momordica charantia) Fruit Extract

- Fenugreek Plus
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Wellness Essentials Women

Blackberry Fruit Powder

- Phytoganix

Black Cohosh (Actaea racemosa) Root & Rhizome Extract

- Black Cohosh Plus
- Chasteberry Plus

Black pepper fruit powder

- Golden Fusion

Blueberry Fruit Powder

- MetaKids Multi
- Phytoganix

Borage Oil (Borago officinalis) Seed

- Attencia

Broccoli (Brassica oleracea L. var. italica) Seed

Extract

- GlutaClear
- SulforaClear

Broccoli (Brassica oleracea L. var.italica) Sprout and Floret Powder

- Phytoganix
- SulforaClear
- UltraClear RENEW

Bromelain

- Protrypsin
- Sinuplex

Burdock Fruit (Arctium lappa)

- Essential Defense

Calamari Oil

- MetaKids DHA
- OmegaGenics DHA 600

Calcium

- Axis Endo
- Benesom
- BioPure Protein
- Bone Builder Chewable
- Bone Builder Forte
- Bone Builder Prime
- Bone Builder with Magnesium
- Cardiogenics Intensive Care
- Concentrated Ultra Prostagren
- Cortico-B5B6
- Coratin
- E-400 Selenium
- Endefen
- Endura
- GI Sustain
- Hemagenics
- Mag Citrate
- MetaKids Multi
- MetaKids Nutrition Powder
- MitoVive
- Multigenics
- Multigenics Chewable
- Multigenics without Iron
- MyoCalm
- MyoCalm Plus
- Phytoganix
- SulforaClear
- UltraGI Replenish
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Original
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°
- UltraMeal Daily Support
- UltraMeal Rice
- Ultra Potent-C 1000
- Ultra Potent-C Powder
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Calcium beta-hydroxybutyrate

- Exogenous Ketones

Calcium D-Glucarate

- Axis Endo

Carnitine

- L-Carnitine with Chromium
- MitoVive

Carnosine

- Endura
- MetaGlycemX
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance

Carrot Root Powder

- MetaKids Multi
- Phytoganix

Casein Tryptic Hydrolysate (milk)

- Benesom
- NuSera

Catechins (from decaffeinated green tea extract)

- AdvaClear
- MetaGlycemX
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance

Cauliflower Head Powder

- Phytoganix

Chasteberry (Vitex agnus-castus) Fruit Extract

- Chasteberry Plus

Chen Pi (Citrus reticulata) Extract

- Lipo-Gen

Chinese Cinnamon (Cinnamomum cassia) Bark Powder

- Golden Fusion

Chinese Skullcap (Scutellaria baicalensis L.) Root Extract

- Benesom
- CandiBactin-BR
- SeroSyn

Cassia Bark Powder

- Phytoganix

Chia Seed Powder

- Phytoganix

Chinese Yam (Dioscorea oppositifolia) Root

- Licorice Plus

Chloride

- Endura
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraGI Replenish
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Original
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°
- UltraMeal Daily Support
- UltraMeal Rice

Choline

- AdvaClear
- Glycogenics
- Lipo-Gen
- MetaKids Nutrition Powder
- Multigenics
- Multigenics without Iron
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Chondroitin Sulfate

- ChondroCare
- Wellness Essentials Active

Chromium

- Axis Endo
- Endura
- GI Sustain
- L-Carnitine with Chromium
- MetaGlycemX
- MetaKids Nutrition Powder
- MitoVive
- Multigenics
- Multigenics without Iron
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Ultra Glucose Control
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraGI Replenish
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Original
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°
- UltraMeal Daily Support
- UltraMeal Rice
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Chrysin

- EstroFactors

Chymotrypsin

- Protrypsin

Cinnamon [Cinnamomum burmannii (Nees) and/or Cinnamomum cassia] Bark Powder

- Endefen
- MetaGlycemX
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance

Citric Acid

- Cenitol
- Endura

Citrus Bioflavonoid Complex

- Cortico-B5B6
- Multigenics
- Multigenics without Iron
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Ultra Potent-C 1000
- Ultra Potent-C Chewable
- Ultra Potent-C Powder
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Coconut milk powder

- Golden Fusion

Collagen (hydrolysed)

- BioPure Collagen Protein
- Golden Fusion

Coenzyme Q10

- CoQ10 ST-100
- CoQ10 ST-200
- NutraGems CoQ10 300

Conjugated Linoleic Acid (CLA)

- Ultra CLA

Copper

- AdvaClear
- Bone Builder Chewable
- ChondroCare
- Collagenics
- GI Sustain
- Hemagenics
- MetaGlycemX
- Multigenics
- Multigenics Chewable
- Multigenics without Iron
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Ultra Glucose Control
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraGI Replenish
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Original
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°
- UltraMeal Daily Support
- UltraMeal Rice
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Coptis (Coptis chinensis) Root & Rhizome

- CandiBactin-BR

Cordyceps (Paecilomyces hepiali) Mycelium Extract

- Adreset
- ImmuCore
- Renagen DTX

Cowage (Mucuna pruriens) Seed Extract

- HisSynergy
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality

Cranberry (Vaccinium macrocarpon) Fruit

- MetaKids Multi

Curcuma (Curcuma longa) Rhizome Extract

- Golden Fusion
- Inflammoid
- Inflammoid Intensive Care
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°

Cysteine

- Biopure Collagen Protein
- BioPure Protein
- Collagenics
- Echinacea Synergy
- GI Sustain
- Ultra Potent-C 1000
- Ultra Potent-C Chewable
- Ultra Potent-C Powder
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°

D-Mannose

- Endefen

D-Xylose

- Collagenics

Deglycyrrhizinated Licorice (Glycyrrhiza glabra)

Root Extract

- Glutagenics

Delta Tocopherol

- E Complex-1:1

DHA (Docosahexaenoic acid triglyceride)

- MetaKids Baby DHA & D3
- OmegaGenics DHA 900
- OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 2400
- OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 300 Algae

DHA (Docosahexaenoic acid)

- Attencia
- MetaKids DHA
- MetaKids Nutrition Powder
- OmegaGenics EPA 500
- OmegaGenics DHA 600
- OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 1000
- OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 2400
- OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 500 EC
- OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 720
- OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 750
- OmegaGenics Mega 10
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Dong Quai Root (Angelica sinensis)

- Phytoganix
- Serenagen

Dried Melon (Cucumis melo L.) Pulp Juice

Concentrate

- Axis Endo

Dyer's Woad Root (Isatis tinctoria)

- Essential Defense

Echinacea (Echinacea purpurea L.) Root Extract

- Echinacea Synergy

Ellagic Acid (from pomegranate whole fruit extract, Punica granatum)

- UltraClear RENEW

EPA (Eicosapentaenoic Acid)

- Attencia
- MetaKids Baby DHA & D3
- MetaKids DHA
- OmegaGenics DHA 600
- OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 1000
- OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 2400
- OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 300 Algae
- OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 500 EC
- OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 720
- OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 750
- OmegaGenics Mega 10
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Epigallocatechin Gallate (EGCG) (from decaffeinated green tea leaf)

- MetaGlycemX
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Fenugreek (Trigonella foenum-graecum) Seed Extract
- Fenugreek Plus
- HerSynergy

Fermented Soybean Extract (Glycine max)

- Essential Defense

Fibre

- MetaFiber

Fish Protein Powder

- Vasotensin

Flaxseed Hull

- Axis Endo

Flaxseed Oil (Linum usitatissimum) Extract

- Testralin
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality

Flax Seed Powder

- Phytoganix

Folate

- Lipo-Gen
- MetaGlycemX
- Multigenics
- Multigenics Chewable
- Multigenics without Iron
- Testralin
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraMeal Original
- UltraMeal Daily Support
- UltraMeal Rice
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy

Folate (as calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate)

- AdvaClear
- Axis Endo
- Ceralin Forte
- Ceriva
- EC Matrixx
- EstroFactors
- FolaPro
- Glycogenics
- Hemagenics
- HerSynergy
- Intrinsi B12/Folate
- Lipo-Gen
- Meta-Sitosterol 2.0
- MetaGlycemX
- MetaRelax
- Methyl Care
- MitoVive
- Multigenics
- Multigenics Chewable
- Multigenics without Iron
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Renagen DTX
- SeroSyn
- Testralin
- Ultra Glucose Control
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Original
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°
- UltraMeal Rice
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy

- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Folate

- MetaKids Nutrition Powder

Folate (as folic acid and calcium L-5-methyltetrahydrofolate)

- EstroFactors
- Glycogenics
- Hemagenics
- Intrinsic B12/Folate
- Renagen DTX
- UltraMeal Original
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality

Folate [(6S)-5-Methyltetrahydrofolic acid, glucosamine salt]

- Blisphora
- MetaKids Multi

Folic Acid

- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°

Forsythia Fruit (Forsythia suspensa)

- Essential Defense

Fructooligosaccharides (FOS)

- UltraFlora Synergy

Fu-Ling (Poria cocos)

- ImmuCore

Gamma Tocopherol

- E Complex-1:1
- Multigenics
- Multigenics without Iron

Gardenia Fruit (Gardenia jasminoides)

- Tran-Q

Garlic Bulb Powder

- Phytoganix

Ginger (Zingiber officinale) Rhizome Extract

- CandiBactin-BR
- Echinacea Synergy
- Essential Defense
- Inflammation Intensive Care
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°

Ginger (Zingiber officinale) Root Extract

- UltraInflamX Plus 360°

Ginger Root Powder

- Golden Fusion
- Phytoganix

Ginkgo (Ginkgo biloba) Leaf Extract

- GinkgoRose

Ginseng (Panax ginseng) Root Extract

- SeroSyn

Glehnia (Glehnia littoralis) Root

- Andrographis Plus

Glucosamine Sulfate

- ChondroCare
- Wellness Essentials Active

Glutamic Acid

- BioPure Protein
- Concentrated Ultra Prostagren
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°

Glutamine

- BioPure Collagen Protein
- GI Sustain
- Glutagenics

- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°

Glutathione

- Echinacea Synergy
- Ultra Potent-C 1000
- Ultra Potent-C Chewable
- Ultra Potent-C Powder

Glycine

- BioPure Collagen Protein
- BioPure Protein
- Collagenics
- Concentrated Ultra Prostagren
- GI Sustain
- Hemagenics
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraInflamX
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°

Grape (Vitis vinifera) Seed Extract

- Ceralin Forte
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Green Tea Extract (Camellia sinensis)

- AdvaClear
- Celapro
- Endefen
- MetaGlycemX
- Phytoganix
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Trancor
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Women

Guggul Resin Extract (Commiphora mukul)

- Lipotain

Gymnema (Gymnema sylvestre) Leaf

- Fenugreek Plus

Hawthorn (Crataegus oxyacantha) Leaf and Flower 5:1 Extract (contains hyperosides)

- Cardiogenics Intensive Care

Heartwood Extract (Acacia nilotica)

- Insinase

Hemicellulase

- SpectraZyme Complete

Holy Basil (Ocimum sanctum) Leaf Extract

- Exhilarin

Hops (Humulus lupulus) Cone Extract

- Benesom
- EC Matrixx
- Insinase

- Inflammation
- Inflammation Intensive Care
- Kaprex
- Kaprex AI
- MetalloClear
- MyoCalm Plus
- OsteoVantiv
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°

Horse Chestnut (Aesculus hippocastanum) Seed Extract

- Venaplex

Horseradish tree (Moringa oleifera) leaf powder

- Golden Fusion

Horsetail (Equisetum arvense) Stem and Leaf Extract

- Collagenics

Huperzine A (from Huperzia serrata whole plant extract)

- Ceriva

Hydroxyproline

- BioPure Collagen Protein

Indian cardamom fruit powder

- Golden Fusion

Indole-3-Carbinol

- Meta I-3-C

Inositol

- Cenitol
- Glycogenics
- Lipo-Gen
- Multigenics
- Multigenics without Iron
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Thyrosol
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Intrinsic Factor

- Intrinsic B12/Folate

Invertase

- SpectraZyme Complete

Iodine

- Axis Endo
- MetaKids Multi
- MetaKids Nutrition Powder
- Multigenics
- Multigenics Chewable
- Multigenics without Iron
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Thyrosol
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraGI Replenish
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Original
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°
- UltraMeal Daily Support
- UltraMeal Rice

- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Ipriflavone

- Bone Builder Prime

Iron

- Axis Endo
- Collagenics
- GI Sustain
- Hemagenics
- MetaKids Nutrition Powder
- Multigenics
- Multigenics Chewable
- Phytoganix
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraGI Replenish
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Original
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°
- UltraMeal Daily Support
- UltraMeal Rice
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Isoflavones

- EstroFactors
- UltraMeal Original

Isomalto-oligosaccharides

- GI Sustain
- Phytoganix
- UltraGI Replenish

Japanese Honeysuckle Flower (*Lonicera japonica*)

- Essential Defense

Japanese Knotweed Root Extract

- Phytoganix

Job's Tears Seed (*Coix lachryma-jobi*)

- Tran-Q

Jujube Fruit (*Ziziphus spinosa*)

- Serenagen
- Tran-Q

Kale (*Brassica oleracea sabellica*) Leaf

- MetaKids Multi

L-5-Hydroxytryptophan (5-HTP)

- SeroSyn

Lactase

- SpectraZyme Complete

Lactobacillus acidophilus NCFM strain

- MetaKids Probiotic
- UltraFlora Balance
- UltraFlora IB
- UltraFlora Restore
- UltraFlora Spectrum
- UltraFlora Synergy

Lactobacillus acidophilus VK3 Strain

- Phytoganix

Lactobacillus paracasei

- UltraFlora Restore

Lactobacillus plantarum

- UltraFlora Immune Booster
- UltraFlora Intensive Care

- UltraFlora Spectrum

Lactobacillus rhamnosus

- MetaKids Baby Probiotic
- UltraFlora Acute Care
- UltraFlora Women's

Lactobacillus salivarius

- UltraFlora Spectrum

Lactobacillus salivarius UCC118

- UltraFlora Integrity

Lemon Balm (*Melissa officinalis*) Leaf Extract

- Benesom
- Black Cohosh Plus
- CandiBactin-AR
- MyoCalm Plus

Licorice (*Glycyrrhiza glabra*) Root Extract

- Echinacea Synergy
- Licorice Plus

Licorice Root, Chinese (*Glycyrrhiza uralensis*)

- Tran-Q

Limonene

- Celapro
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°

Lipase

- Protrypsin
- SpectraZyme Complete
- SpectraZyme Pan 9x
- SpectraZyme Pan 9x ES

L-Lysine

- MetaKids Nutrition Powder

Lophatherum Leaf (*Lophatherum gracile*)

- Essential Defense

Luduxin

- MetalloClear

Lutein

- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Lycopene

- BioPure Collagen Protein
- Celapro
- Concentrated Ultra Prostagren
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Testralin
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Lysine

- BioPure Protein
- Collagenics
- Echinacea Synergy
- GI Sustain
- Ultra Potent-C 1000
- Ultra Potent-C Chewable
- Ultra Potent-C Powder
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°

- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°
- UltraMeal Rice

Maca Root Powder

- Phytoganix

Magnesium

- Axis Endo
- Benesom
- BioPure Protein
- Bone Builder Chewable
- Bone Builder with Magnesium
- Cardiogenics Intensive Care
- Cenitol
- Collagenics
- Cortico-B5B6
- EC Matrixx
- Endura
- Fibroplex
- GI Sustain
- HerSynergy
- Lipo-Gen
- Mag Citrate
- Mag Glycinate
- Mag L-Threonate
- MetaKids Nutrition Powder
- MetaRelax
- Mg/K Aspartate
- MitoVive

- Multigenics
- Multigenics Chewable
- Multigenics without Iron
- MyoCalm
- MyoCalm Plus
- OsteoVantiv
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Thyrosol
- Trancor
- Ultra Glucose Control
- Ultra Potent-C 1000
- Ultra Potent-C Powder
- UltraClear Plus

- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraGI Replenish
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Original
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°
- UltraMeal Daily Support
- UltraMeal Rice

- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Magnesium L-Threonate

- Mag L-Threonate

Maitake (*Grifola frondosa*)

- ImmuCore

Maitake Mushroom Whole Plant Powder

- Phytoganix

Malic Acid

- Endura
- Fibroplex

- MitoVive

Manganese

- AdvaClear
- Axis Endo
- Bone Builder Chewable
- ChondroCare
- Fibroplex
- GI Sustain
- MetaGlycemX
- Methyl Care
- Multigenics
- Multigenics Chewable
- Multigenics without Iron
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Ultra Glucose Control
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraGI Replenish
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Original
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°
- UltraMeal Daily Support
- UltraMeal Rice
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Medium-Chain Triglycerides

- MCT Oil
- MCT Powder
- Ketogenic Shake
- Ketogenic Soup

Melatonin

- Benesom

Methionine

- BioPure Protein
- GI Sustain
- Lipo-Gen
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°

Microcrystalline Hydroxyapatite Concentrate (MCHC)

- Bone Builder Chewable
- Bone Builder Forte
- Bone Builder Prime
- Bone Builder with Magnesium
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime
- NuSera

Milk Thistle (Silybum marianum) Seed Extract

- AdvaClear
- Axis Endo
- Phytoganix

Mixed Carotenoids

- Axis Endo
- Multigenics
- Multigenics Chewable

- Multigenics without Iron

Molybdenum

- AdvaClear
- Methyl Care
- Multigenics
- Multigenics without Iron
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Motherwort (Leonurus cardiaca) Extract

- Black Cohosh Plus

MSM (methylsulfonylemethane)

- ChondroCare
- Collagenics
- Wellness Essentials Active

N-Acetylcysteine

- AdvaClear
- Axis Endo
- Ceralin Forte
- GlutaClear
- Methyl Care
- Renagen DTX
- Sinuplex
- Trancor
- UltraClear RENEW

Nettle (Urtica dioica) Root Extract

- Concentrated Ultra Prostagren
- Sinuplex

Niacin

- AdvaClear
- Axis Endo
- Ceralin Forte
- EC Matrixx
- Echinacea Synergy
- GI Sustain
- GlutaClear
- Glycogenics
- ImmuCore
- Lipotain
- MetaGlycemX
- MetaKids Multi
- MetaKids Nutrition Powder
- MitoVive
- Multigenics
- Multigenics Chewable
- Multigenics without Iron
- Niatain
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Thyrosol
- Ultra Potent-C 1000
- Ultra Potent-C Chewable
- Ultra Potent-C Powder
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraGI Replenish
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Original
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein

- UltraMeal Cardio 360°
- UltraMeal Daily Support
- UltraMeal Rice
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Niacinamide

- AdvaClear
- Ceralin Forte
- EC Matrixx
- Echinacea Synergy
- Endura
- GI Sustain
- GlutaClear
- Glycogenics
- ImmuCore
- MetaGlycemX
- MitoVive
- Multigenics
- Multigenics Chewable
- Multigenics without Iron
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Ultra Glucose Control
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Original
- UltraMeal Rice
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy
- Wellness Essentials Women

Oleanolic Acid

- ImmuCore
- Kaprex
- Testralin
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality

Omega-3 Fatty Acids

- MetaKids Baby DHA & D3
- OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 2400
- OmegaGenics EPA-DHA 300 Algae

Omega-7 Oil

- OmegaGenics Mega 10

Ophiopogon Root (Ophiopogon japonicus)

- Serenagen

Oregano Oil (Origanum vulgare)

- CandiBactin-AR

Oregon Grape (Berberis aquifolium) Root Extract

- CandiBactin-BR

Oyster Mushroom (Pleurotus ostreatus)

- ImmuCore

Pantothenic Acid

- Adrenogen
- AdvaClear
- Axis Endo
- Collagenics
- Cortico-B5B6
- Endura
- GI Sustain
- Glycogenics
- MetaGlycemX
- MetaKids Multi

- MetaKids Nutrition Powder
- Multigenics
- Multigenics Chewable
- Multigenics without Iron
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Ultra Glucose Control
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraGI Replenish
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Original
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°
- UltraMeal Daily Support
- UltraMeal Rice
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Para-Aminobenzoic Acid (PABA)

- Adrenogen
- Glycogenics
- Multigenics
- Multigenics without Iron

Parsley Leaf Powder

- Phytoganix

Passionflower (Passiflora incarnata) Flower Extract

- Benesom
- MyoCalm
- MyoCalm Plus

Pepsin (porcine)

- SpectraZyme Metagest

Perilla (Perilla frutescens) Seed Extract

- Perimine

Phellodendron Bark (Phellodendron chinense)

- CandiBactin-BR

Phosphatides

- Endefen

Phosphorus

- Axis Endo
- BioPure Protein
- Bone Builder Chewable
- Bone Builder Forte
- Bone Builder Prime
- Bone Builder with Magnesium
- Concentrated Ultra Prostagen
- Coratin
- E-400 Selenium
- Endura
- GI Sustain
- MetaKids Nutrition Powder
- MitoVive
- SulforaClear
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraGI Replenish
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Original
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Daily Support
- UltraMeal Rice

- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Pineapple Fruit Powder

- Phytoganix

Plant Sterols

- Coratin
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°

Plantain (Musa paradisiaca) Fruit

- Endefen

Platycodon (Platycodon grandiflorum) Root

- Essential Defense
- Serenagen
- Tran-Q

Polygala (Polygala tenuifolia) Root

- Serenagen
- Tran-Q

Poria Fungus (Poria cocos)

- Tran-Q

Poria Fungus (Wolfiporia cocos)

- Serenagen

Potassium

- Axis Endo

BioPure Protein

- Cardiogenics Intensive Care
- Endefen
- Endura
- GI Sustain
- Ketogenic Shake
- MetaKids Nutrition Powder
- Mg/K Aspartate
- MitoVive
- Multigenics
- Multigenics without Iron
- Ultra Potent-C 1000
- Ultra Potent-C Powder
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraGI Replenish
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Original
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°
- UltraMeal Daily Support
- UltraMeal Rice
- Wellness Essentials Active

Proline

- Biopure Collagen Protein
- BioPure Protein
- Ceriva
- Collagenics
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°

Prolyl Endopeptidase (Aspergillus niger)

- SpectraZyme Gluten Digest

Protease

- Protrypsin
- SpectraZyme Pan 9x
- SpectraZyme Pan 9x ES

Protein

- Axis Endo
- BioPure Protein
- Endefen
- Golden Fusion
- Ketogenic Shake
- Ketogenic Soup

- MetaFiber
- MetaKids Nutrition Powder
- Phytoganix
- Ultra Glucose Control
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraGI Replenish
- UltraMeal Original
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°
- UltraMeal Daily Support
- UltraMeal Rice

Prune (Prunus domestica) Skin Extract

- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- UltraClear RENEW
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Quercetin

- Multigenics
- Multigenics Chewable
- Multigenics without Iron
- Sinuplex
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°

Quercetin Dihydrate

- Phytoganix

Quinoa (Chenopodium quinoa Willd.) Sprout Powder

- Phytoganix

Raspberry Fruit Powder

- Phytoganix

Raw Pancreas (porcine) Concentrate

- Protrypsin

Red Clover (Trifolium pratense) Extract

- EstroFactors

Reduced Iso-Alpha Acids

- Insinase
- Kaprex AI

Reduced Iso-Alpha Acids Complex

- Ostera
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Rehmannia Root (Rehmannia glutinosa)

- Licorice Plus
- Serenagen
- Tran-Q

Reishi (Ganoderma lucidum)

- ImmuCore

Reishi Mushroom Whole Plant Powder

- Phytoganix

Resveratrol (Polygonum cuspidatum) Root Extract

- EstroFactors

Rhapontic Rhubarb (Rheum rhaponticum L.) Root Extract

- Estrovera

Rhodiola (Rhodiola rosea L.) Root Extract

- Adreset
- Thyrosol

Riboflavin

- Adrenogen
- Axis Endo
- Ceralin Forte
- Endura

- GI Sustain
- Glycogenics
- MetaGlycemX
- MetaKids Multi
- MetaKids Nutrition Powder
- Methyl Care
- MitoVive
- Multigenics
- Multigenics Chewable
- Multigenics without Iron
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Thyrosol
- Ultra Glucose Control
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraGI Replenish
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Original
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°
- UltraMeal Daily Support
- UltraMeal Rice
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Rice Protein

- GI Sustain
- Ultra Glucose Control
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Rice

Rosemary (Rosmarinus officinalis L.) Leaf Extract

- Axis Endo
- EstroFactors
- GinkgoRose
- Kaprex
- Meta I-3-C
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Women

Rutin

- VenaPlex

Saccharomyces boulardii

- UltraFlora Acute Care
- UltraFlora Spectrum

Sage (Salvia officinalis) Leaf Extract

- CandiBactin-AR

Saw Palmetto (Serenoa repens) Berry Extract

- Concentrated Ultra Prostagren

Schisandra Fruit (Schisandra chinensis)

- Serenagen

Schizonepeta Herb (Schizonepeta multifida)

- Essential Defense

Scrophularia Root (Scrophularia ningpoensis)

- Serenagen

Selenium

- AdvaClear

- Cardiogenics Intensive Care
- ChondroCare
- E-400 Selenium
- EC Matrixx
- GlutaClear
- ImmuCore
- Kaprex AI
- MetaGlycemX
- MetaKids Nutrition Powder
- MitoVive
- Multi-Min Chelate
- Multigenics
- Multigenics without Iron
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Testralin
- Thyrosol
- Ultra Glucose Control
- UltraGI Replenish
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°
- UltraMeal Daily Support
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Shiitake (Lentinus edodes)

- ImmuCore

Shiitake Mushroom Whole Plant Powder

- Phytoganix
- Sodium
- Axis Endo
- Golden Fusion
- Ketogenic Shake
- Ketogenic Soup
- MetaKids Multi
- MetaKids Nutrition Powder

Sodium beta-hydroxybutyrate

- Exogenous Ketones

Spinach Leaf Powder

- Phytoganix

Spirulina Whole Algae Powder

- Phytoganix

Soy isoflavone Extract (Glycine max)

- Testralin

Stigmasterol

- Meta-Sitosterol 2.0

Strawberry Fruit Powder

- Phytoganix

Streptococcus thermophilus St-21

- UltraFlora Spectrum

Tangerine Peel (Citrus reticulata)

- Tran-Q

Taurine

- AdvaClear
- Cardiogenics Intensive Care
- Collagenics
- Endura
- Lipo-Gen
- MetaGlycemX
- MetaRelax
- MitoVive
- Trancor

- UltraClear RENEW
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance

Tetrahydro Iso-Alpha Acids [from hops (Humulus lupulus L.) cone extract]

- OsteoVantiv

Theanine

- Attencia
- SeroSyn

Thiamin

- AdvaClear
- Axis Endo
- Ceralin Forte
- Endura
- Fibroplex
- GI Sustain
- Glycogenics
- MetaGlycemX
- MetaKids Multi
- MetaKids Nutrition Powder
- MitoVive
- Multigenics
- Multigenics Chewable
- Multigenics without Iron
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Ultra Glucose Control
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraGI Replenish
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Original
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°
- UltraMeal Daily Support
- UltraMeal Rice
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Threonine

- BioPure Protein
- GI Sustain
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°
- UltraMeal Rice

Thyme (Thymus vulgaris) Oil

- CandiBactin-AR

Tribulus (Tribulus terrestris) fruit extract

- HisSynergy
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality

Trypsin

- BioPure Collagen Protein
- Protrypsin

Tryptophan

- BioPure Protein

Turkey Tail Mushroom (Coriolus versicolor)

- ImmuCore

Turmeric (Curcuma longa L.) Rhizome Extract

- Axis Endo

- Celapro
- EstroFactors
- MetalloClear
- Phytoganix
- Testralin
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality

Turmeric rhizome powder

- Golden Fusion

Valerian (Valeriana officinalis L.) Root Extract

- Benesom
- MyoCalm
- MyoCalm Plus

Vitamin A

- AdvaClear
- Axis Endo
- BioPure Protein
- EstroFactors
- GI Sustain
- MetaKids Multi
- MetaKids Nutrition Powder
- Multigenics
- Multigenics Chewable
- Multigenics without Iron
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Thyrosol
- Ultra Glucose Control
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraGI Replenish
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Original
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°
- UltraMeal Daily Support
- UltraMeal Rice
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Vitamin B6

- Adrenogen
- AdvaClear
- Axis Endo
- Ceralin Forte
- Collagenics
- Concentrated Ultra Prostagen
- Cortico-B5B6
- EC Matrixx
- Endura
- EstroFactors
- Fibroplex
- GI Sustain
- Glycogenics
- HerSynergy
- Lipo-Gen
- MetaGlycemX
- MetaKids Multi
- MetaKids Nutrition Powder
- MetaRelax
- Methyl Care
- MitoVive

- Multigenics
- Multigenics Chewable
- Multigenics without Iron
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Renagen DTX
- SeroSyn
- Testralin
- Trancor
- Ultra Glucose Control
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraGI Replenish
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Original
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°
- UltraMeal Daily Support
- UltraMeal Rice
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Vitamin B12

- AdvaClear
- Axis Endo
- Blisphora
- Ceralin Forte
- EC Matrixx
- EstroFactors
- GI Sustain
- Glycogenics
- HerSynergy
- Intrinsic B12/Folate
- Lipo-Gen
- MetaGlycemX
- MetaKids Multi
- MetaKids Nutrition Powder
- MetaRelax
- Methyl Care
- MitoVive
- Multigenics
- Multigenics Chewable
- Multigenics without Iron
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Renagen DTX
- SeroSyn
- Testralin
- Ultra Glucose Control
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraGI Replenish
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Original
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°
- UltraMeal Daily Support
- UltraMeal Rice
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance

- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Vitamin C

- AdvaClear
- Axis Endo
- Collagenics
- Cortico-B5B6
- Echinacea Synergy
- Endefen
- Endura
- GI Sustain
- GlutaClear
- Glycogenics
- ImmuCore
- Lipo-Gen
- MetaGlycemX
- MetaKids Multi
- MetaKids Nutrition Powder
- MitoVive
- Multigenics
- Multigenics Chewable
- Multigenics without Iron
- Phytoganix
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Sinuplex
- Ultra Glucose Control
- Ultra Potent-C 1000
- Ultra Potent-C Chewable
- Ultra Potent-C Powder
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraGI Replenish
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Original
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°
- UltraMeal Daily Support
- UltraMeal Rice
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Vitamin D

- AdvaClear
- Axis Endo
- Bone Builder Chewable
- Bone Builder Forte
- Bone Builder Prime
- Bone Builder with Magnesium
- Concentrated Ultra Prostagen
- D3 1000
- D3 2000 Complex
- D3 5000
- D3 5000+K
- D3 Liquid
- EstroFactors
- GI Sustain
- ImmuCore
- Kaprex AI
- MetaGlycemX

- MetaKids Baby DHA & D3
- MetaKids D3 Liquid
- MetaKids Multi
- MetaKids Nutrition Powder
- Multigenics
- Multigenics Chewable
- Multigenics without Iron
- Ostera
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Testralin
- Thyrosol
- Ultra Glucose Control
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraGI Replenish
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Original
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°
- UltraMeal Daily Support
- UltraMeal Rice
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Vitamin E

- AdvaClear
- Axis Endo
- Ceriva
- CoQ10 ST-100
- E Complex-1:1
- E-400 Selenium
- Endura
- EstroFactors
- GI Sustain
- MetaGlycemX
- MetaKids Multi
- MetaKids Nutrition Powder
- Multigenics
- Multigenics Chewable
- Multigenics without Iron
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Thyrosol
- Ultra Glucose Control
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW
- UltraGI Replenish
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Original
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°
- UltraMeal Daily Support
- UltraMeal Rice
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Vitamin K

- Axis Endo
- Coratin
- D3 5000+K
- EstroFactors
- MetaKids Nutrition Powder
- Ostera
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Watercress (Nasturtium officinale) Extract

- AdvaClear
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- UltraClear RENEW
- Wellness Essentials Women

Whey

- BioPure Protein

White Mulberry (Morus alba) Leaf

- Andrographis Plus

Zeaxanthin

- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime

Zhejiang Fritillary (Fritillaria thunbergii) Bulb

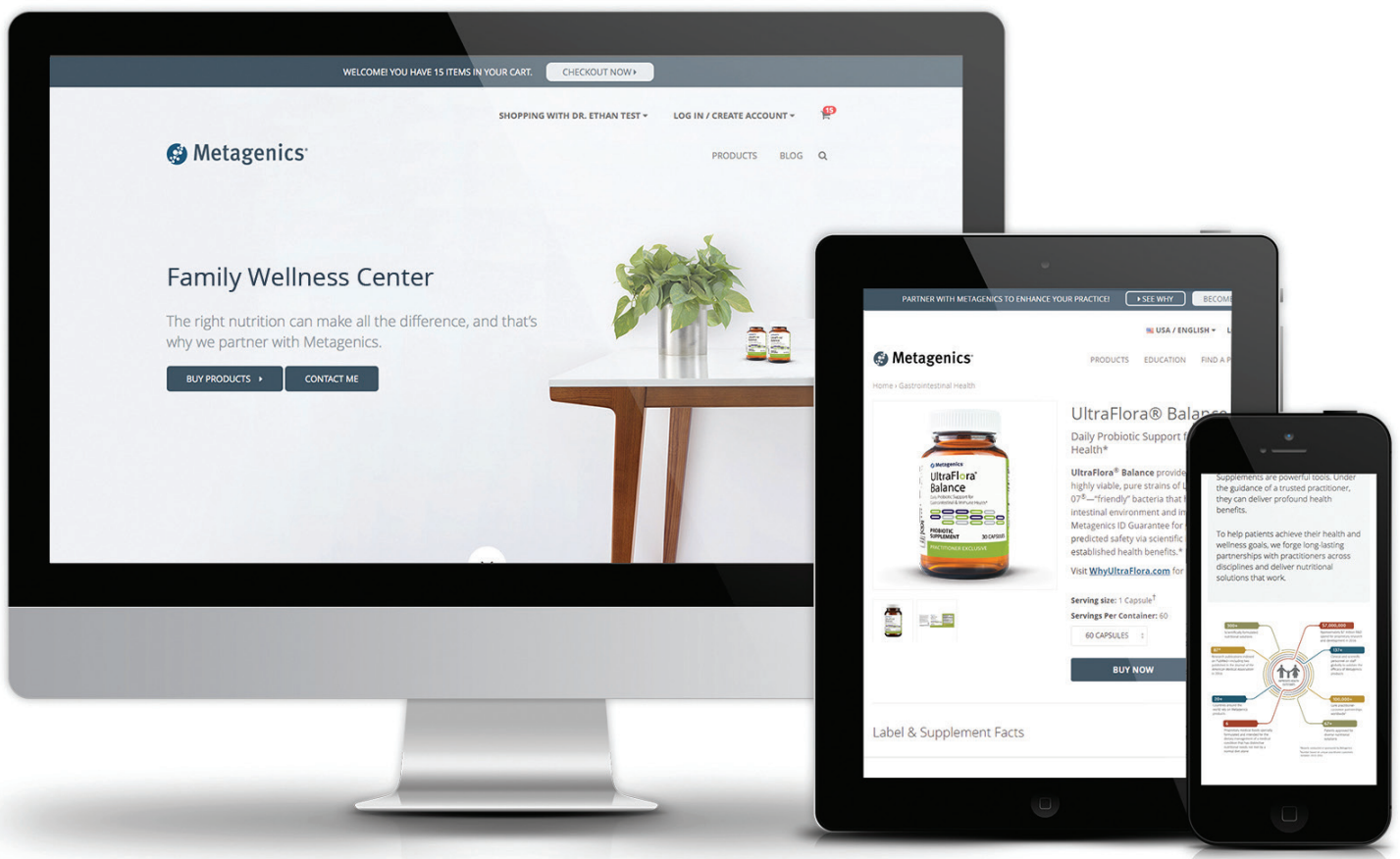
- Andrographis Plus

Zinc

- AdvaClear
- Attencia
- Axis Endo
- Bone Builder Chewable
- ChondroCare
- Collagenics
- Concentrated Ultra Prostagren
- EC Matrixx
- GI Sustain
- HerSynergy
- ImmuCore
- Kaprex AI
- MetaGlycemX
- MetaKids Multi
- MetaKids Nutrition Powder
- Methyl Care
- MetalloClear
- Multigenics
- Multigenics Chewable
- Multigenics without Iron
- PhytoMulti
- PhytoMulti Capsules
- PhytoMulti with Iron
- Testralin
- Thyrosol
- Ultra Glucose Control
- UltraClear Plus
- UltraClear Plus pH
- UltraClear RENEW

- UltraGI Replenish
- UltraInflamX Plus 360°
- UltraMeal Original
- UltraMeal Advanced Protein
- UltraMeal Cardio 360°
- UltraMeal Daily Support
- UltraMeal Rice
- Wellness Essentials Active
- Wellness Essentials Healthy Balance
- Wellness Essentials Men's Vitality
- Wellness Essentials Pregnancy
- Wellness Essentials Women
- Wellness Essentials Women's Prime
- Zinc A.G.
- Zinc Drink
- Zinc Tally
- Zinlori 75

Improving the health of your
patients & practice has never been easier



Digital solutions to enhance your practice



METAGENICS IS PROUDLY DISTRIBUTED IN SOUTH AFRICA BY AMIPRO



INFO@AMIPRO.CO.ZA

TEL: 011 802 8101

WWW.AMIPRO.CO.ZA

FAX: 0866 471 889